PRACTICAL AUGUST 1984 · 90p ELECTRONICS · INTERFACING

# HUU ASTRONY

Spacewatch with Dr. Patrick Moore Commodore 64 RS232C Interface Field Measurements using a Cassette Recorder

# **PORTABLE CHESS GAME OFFER!** ~



What better way of ensuring your pleasure than to actually see your prints before you pay-and then to be charged only for the successful pictures within the price ranges quoted. That is the deal you get from our colour print service providing the best all-round value for money available.

Over the past ten years, hundreds of thousands of magazine readers have been delighted with our postal service. They have sent their films in to us again and again. So why not give it a whirl yourself?

# OUALITY

Every print is checked at every stage of processing to ensure accurate colour reproduction.

# RELIABILITY

Processing and printing take up to 48 hours. Allowing for postal or peak-period delays, you should normally expect your prints after seven to ten days.

# LARGER PRINTS

Our Superprints give you 30 per cent more picture area at no extra charge. EASY CREDIT

You pay only for your successful shots within the price ranges quoted-and then only after you have seen the prints.

# **COMPARE PRICES**

If you are invoiced for £2.70, plus 30p postage and packing per film, that could be for as many as 24 successful prints.

# See your prints before you pay

See our price range:	
No. of Superprints	Price (inc
or standard prints	15% VAT
0-6	£1.20
7-12	£1.70
13-18	£2.20
19-24	£2.70
25-30	£3.20
31-36	£3.70

# LUXURY COLOUR PRINTS

You will be amazed at the beautiful colours and sheen finish of your prints. They have elegant rounded corners and are borderless to give you maximum picture area. Choose either standard prints or the larger Superprints by ticking the appropriate box on the enclosed envelope or on the coupon below.

Superprints Print size (approx.) 35mm 110 126 4" x 5¾" 4" x 5⅛" 4" x 4" Disc 4" x 51/8" Standard prints Print size (approx.) 3½" x5" 3½" x4½" 3½" x3½" N/A

## NO MONEY-NO STAMP

Just send any good make of colour print film, including disc film, inside the Freepost envelope enclosed with this

issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send with your colour print film in a strong envelope to: Practical Electronics Colour Print Service, FREEPOST, Reading, RG1 1BR.

# PERSONALISED SERVICE

Our valued readers know we care for their prints. If you have any queries about this highly-personalised service. contact Customer Service, Kenavon Drive, Reading, RG1 3HT, or ring Reading (0734) 597332

# YOU BENEFIT IN FOUR WAYS

1. Processing is free-you pay only for successful prints (plus p & p). 2. You enjoy a highly personalised service with every care taken over each individual print.

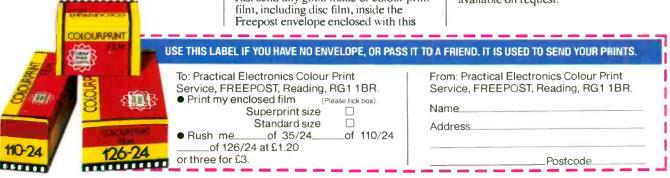
3. You are not hampered with credit vouchers.

4. You get more prints for your money, so it is worth your while always having your camera action-ready. Compare the shop prices

# FILMS AT REDUCED PRICES

Order replacement films 35/24, 110/24 or 126/24 at a special price of £1.20 a roll, or three for £3.

Offer excludes Black & White, transparency, sub-miniature. C22 & Agfa CNS film. Superprints can be produced only from Kodacolour II, C41 cassette, cartridge and disc film, not half frame. Prices are correct at the time of going to press and are for UK readers only. Standard terms of business are available on request.



# VOLUME 20 No. 8 AUGUST 1984

<b>CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJEC</b>	TS						
<b>COMMODORE 64 RS232C INTERFACE</b> <i>b</i> Two-way serial data communications link	y R. A. P	Penfold			12	3.4	2.2
<b>MASTERMIND TIMER</b> by J. D. Parkinson B Mastermind your quiz games with this useful to	vo minu	te timer		έż.		• •	
FIELD MEASUREMENTS by T. P. Manning Data logging using a cassette recorder		* 13	5 X	* *	4 A.	× *: _	• •
Uses two independent seven-segment displays		• •		* F	14 m	⊊ £:	
SIMPLE LOGIC ANALYSER Part 2 by Chris Debugging tool for micro's	s Atkins				* *	3.0	•
LOW WATER LEVEL ALARM Detects car windscreen wash fluid level	0		• •	5. <u>5</u> .		• •	111
ALARM SYSTEM Part 2 by G. E. Lumley Flexible burglar alarm system	11	• •				x x	•
<b>GENERAL FEATURES</b>							
MICRO-BUS Our focus on micro's for the home constructor		14		•••		8.e	11
RADIO ASTRONOMY by Frank W. Hyde Fifty-three years of progress		• •	6				A.7
INGENUITY UNLIMITED		: 1	• •	1. A.	1.1	*;*	+:+
VERNON TRENT AT LARGE			1.11	1.	x + 2		
SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS by Tom Gas Fluid detector (LM 1830N)	kell BA(	Hons) C	Eng MI	EE	• •	~	1.1
NEWS AND COMMENT							
EDITORIAL							2.2
NEWS AND MARKET PLACE	K.A.	1.0					11
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus News and views on the electronics industry	• •				A 0		• <
SPECIAL OFFER-SYSTEMA PORTABLE	CHESS	S COM	PUTER				

News and views on the electronics industry		
SPECIAL OFFER—SYSTEMA PORTABLE CHESS COMPUTER	 	 33
SPACEWATCH by Dr. Patrick Moore O.B.E.		40
Frank Hyde; Quasars: Could We Be Wrong?; The Sky This Month		
BAZAAR	 	 41, 65
Free readers' advertisements		
LEADING EDGE by Barry Fox	 	 43
Latest developments from the Patent Office		
STRICTLY INSTRUMENTAL by K. Lenton-Smith	 	 66
Early valve organs		
BOOK REVIEWS	 	 . 67
News of latest releases		

# OUR SEPTEMBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1984

(for details of contents see page 34)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1984. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

1

12 18

22

30

50 58

60

26

35

44

54 57

7

8

29

. .

. .

. .

. .

. .

. .

WARTFORD ELECT           33, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERRI           Tai Agtord (0923), 40588. Telexis           ORDERS NORMALLY DESPACTORD           Autord (0923), 40588. Telexis           ORDERS NORMALLY DESPACTORD           Martine Status           ORDERS NORMALLY DESPACTORD           Martine Status           Martine Status	S WD1 8ED, ENGLAND 8956095 WAELEC (RETURN OF POST           VTFED. SEND CASH, P. O.'s OR CHEQUE TIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED DE EXPORT INOURY WELCOME, P. & P. COST. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. OST. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. OST. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. OST. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. It us. We are altuated behind Watford ant to 6.00pm. Ample FREE Car parking. A. 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 8p; 150n, B.           17 78p; 63V: 047, 10, 15, 22, 33 8p; 47 ; 1000 70p; 2200 99p; 50V: 68 20p; 100 346p; 2200 90p; 23V: 47, 10, 22, 47 8p; ; 1000 70p; 2200 99p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 270 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 407 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 900 FUTIOMETERS: Carbon Track. 0 25W Log & Linear Values 5001, 1X & 2K (LIN ONKY) Single 35p 5K11-2M11 single gang 35p 5K11-2M11 single gang 35p 5K11-2M11 single gang 80p PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 0 25W log and linear values 60mm Irack 59(1)-500K11 Single gang 80p PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 0 25W 20114M7 Vert, & Horiz 12p 725W 20114M7 Vert, & Horiz 12p 725W 20114M7 Vert, & Horiz 12p 725W 20114M7 Vert, & Horiz 12p 740 50W 2112 - 4 M7 140 512 6 4p 155 Metal Film 51121M E24 3p 19 0 5W 2112 - 100 E24 3p 10 0 5W 21	AC127/2         35           AC141/2         35           AC17/2         35           AC187/6         35           AC197/6         35           AC107/7         42           AF1139         40           AF239         55           BC107/8         12           BC108/8         14           BC108/2         14           BC108/2         14           BC108/2         14           BC108/2         14           BC108/2         14           BC108/2         38           BC118/2         30           BC139/4         10           BC159/4         10           BC18/2         10           BC18/2         10           BC18/2         10           BC18/2         10	BC3086 16 BC327/8 15 BC337/8 15 BC41 34 BC41 34 BC461 34 BC477/8 40 BC516/7 40 BC547/8 12 BC549/8 12 BC549/8 15 BC586/9 15 BC771/2 25 BC778 30 BC770 18 BC777 18 BC777 25 BC778 30 BC777 18 BC778 30 BC778 30 BC135 45 BD136/7 40 BD136 45 BD136 45 BD16 45 BD166 45 BD166 45 BD166 45 BD166 45 BD166 45 BD166 45 BD1	BFR98         105           BFR98         105           BFX84         35           BFX84         35           BFX84         35           BFX85/86         32           BFY52         30           BFY53         35           BFY53         35           BFY53         35           BFY54         30           BR32         8           BY753         35           BFY54         35           BFY55         35           BY753         35           BY754         35           BY755         35           BY756         35           BY757         36           BY756         35           BY757         35           BY756         35           BY757         36           BY757         35           BY756         35           BY757         35           BY726         35           BY737         32           BY230         200           MP5405         30           MP5405         30           MP5405         30		
555 CMOS         105         LM324         75         S6666         225         XR226           702         9         75         LM3342         115         SAB3209         425         ZV414           702         9         35         LM3342         115         SAB3209         325         ZV414           709C         8         p1         35         LM335         135         SAB3271         325         ZV414           710         48         LM335         135         SAB3271         485         ZV4254           741         16         LM339         40         SG3402         295         ZV4254           747C 14 pin         70         LM348         60         SL6270         150         ZV4254           735         Pin         155         LM379         495         SN76023N         350         ZV4254           9400CJ         375         LM380         205         SN76023N         350         ZV4254           9400CJ         375         LM380         205         SN76488         525         ZV10406           A'1-5051         160         LM384         225         SV256AL         799         ZVA2344 <tr< td=""><td>360         8156         750         TMS6011           80         8202         225         TMS927           130         8214         495         TMS928           130         8214         495         TMS928           130         8214         495         TMS928           130         8226         390         TMS928           130         8228         201         LLN2003           245         5390         8228         201         LLN2003           240         8223         900         WD1691         200           965         8233         POA         280ACCPU         280ACCPU           965         8233         POA         280ACCPU         280ACCPU           965         8233         POA         280ACCPU         280ACCPU           965         8233         450         280ACM         280ACCPU           975         982         750         280ACM         280ACPU           98         8254         130         350         7450           700         8728         8713         350         7450           700         8728         8713         350         7450<td>500 745274 414 745275 420 745280 745280 42581 420 745287 421 745281 510 745287 512 745287 425 745287 425 745287 441 745301 800 745365 5125 745374 441 74520 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745474 455 74547474 455 745474747</td><td>00         7451         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7460         4           00         7472         32           210         7472         32           210         7472         32           350         7476         5           350         7476         5           325         7480         12           325         7481         14           490         7483         12           325         7480         12           4490         7486         12           4400         7489         12           7494         12         7494           400         7490         12           7490         12         7494           90         74100         7           91         7494         12           90         74100         7      &lt;</td><td>0         74195         80           0         74195         160         L           0         74195         160         L           0         74197         115         L           5         74199         257         L           5         74213         130         L           5         74224         130         L           5         74224         130         L           5         74242         132         L           5         74242         120         L           0         74255         60         74245           0         74276         144         L           0         74273         212         L           0         74273         212         L           0         74276         144         L           0         74283         840         L           0         74283         840         L           0         74283         840         L           0         7436         85         L           0         7436         85         L           0         7436&lt;</td><td>S91         130         LS327           S82         65         LS327           S83         65         LS327           S85         78         LS348           S96         78         LS365           S112         55         LS353           S112         55         LS352           S124         120         LS366           S124         120         LS367           S124         120         LS377           S135         28         LS379           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S137         T10         LS378           S138         75         LS386           S147         195         LS385           S157         76         LS385           S151</td><td></td></td></tr<>	360         8156         750         TMS6011           80         8202         225         TMS927           130         8214         495         TMS928           130         8214         495         TMS928           130         8214         495         TMS928           130         8226         390         TMS928           130         8228         201         LLN2003           245         5390         8228         201         LLN2003           240         8223         900         WD1691         200           965         8233         POA         280ACCPU         280ACCPU           965         8233         POA         280ACCPU         280ACCPU           965         8233         POA         280ACCPU         280ACCPU           965         8233         450         280ACM         280ACCPU           975         982         750         280ACM         280ACPU           98         8254         130         350         7450           700         8728         8713         350         7450           700         8728         8713         350         7450 <td>500 745274 414 745275 420 745280 745280 42581 420 745287 421 745281 510 745287 512 745287 425 745287 425 745287 441 745301 800 745365 5125 745374 441 74520 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745474 455 74547474 455 745474747</td> <td>00         7451         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7460         4           00         7472         32           210         7472         32           210         7472         32           350         7476         5           350         7476         5           325         7480         12           325         7481         14           490         7483         12           325         7480         12           4490         7486         12           4400         7489         12           7494         12         7494           400         7490         12           7490         12         7494           90         74100         7           91         7494         12           90         74100         7      &lt;</td> <td>0         74195         80           0         74195         160         L           0         74195         160         L           0         74197         115         L           5         74199         257         L           5         74213         130         L           5         74224         130         L           5         74224         130         L           5         74242         132         L           5         74242         120         L           0         74255         60         74245           0         74276         144         L           0         74273         212         L           0         74273         212         L           0         74276         144         L           0         74283         840         L           0         74283         840         L           0         74283         840         L           0         7436         85         L           0         7436         85         L           0         7436&lt;</td> <td>S91         130         LS327           S82         65         LS327           S83         65         LS327           S85         78         LS348           S96         78         LS365           S112         55         LS353           S112         55         LS352           S124         120         LS366           S124         120         LS367           S124         120         LS377           S135         28         LS379           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S137         T10         LS378           S138         75         LS386           S147         195         LS385           S157         76         LS385           S151</td> <td></td>	500 745274 414 745275 420 745280 745280 42581 420 745287 421 745281 510 745287 512 745287 425 745287 425 745287 441 745301 800 745365 5125 745374 441 74520 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745374 455 745474 455 74547474 455 745474747	00         7451         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7454         33           00         7460         4           00         7472         32           210         7472         32           210         7472         32           350         7476         5           350         7476         5           325         7480         12           325         7481         14           490         7483         12           325         7480         12           4490         7486         12           4400         7489         12           7494         12         7494           400         7490         12           7490         12         7494           90         74100         7           91         7494         12           90         74100         7      <	0         74195         80           0         74195         160         L           0         74195         160         L           0         74197         115         L           5         74199         257         L           5         74213         130         L           5         74224         130         L           5         74224         130         L           5         74242         132         L           5         74242         120         L           0         74255         60         74245           0         74276         144         L           0         74273         212         L           0         74273         212         L           0         74276         144         L           0         74283         840         L           0         74283         840         L           0         74283         840         L           0         7436         85         L           0         7436         85         L           0         7436<	S91         130         LS327           S82         65         LS327           S83         65         LS327           S85         78         LS348           S96         78         LS365           S112         55         LS353           S112         55         LS352           S124         120         LS366           S124         120         LS367           S124         120         LS377           S135         28         LS379           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S136         45         LS378           S137         T10         LS378           S138         75         LS386           S147         195         LS385           S157         76         LS385           S151	

011,0011 2.120 20	PTO 0.5" LCO		ORS	DIL	Low Wire	ODEOTOUL
3" 80p LEDS price 0 3W, 2 5" 4011; 6411 or 80p TIL209 Red 3 TIL211 Green	3mm 14 4 digit	495 +ve -ve 530 5V 7805 50p 7905		8 pin 14 pin 16 pin	8p 25p 10p 35p 10p 42p	SPECTRUM
OIOOES BRIDGE TIL220 2" Re AA119 15 RECTIFIERS 0 2" Yel. Gro	w 14 6 digit d 12	825 12V 7812 45p 7912 15V 7815 45p 7915 250 18V 7818 45p 7918	50p	18 pin 20 pin	16p 52p 20p 60p	32K UPGRADE
AA129 20 (plastic case) Rectangular AAY30 15 1A/50V 18 Rectangular two part clip	LEDs with R. G & Y 45 BPX65	320 24V 7824 45p 320 100mA T092 Plastic Casing	·	22 pin 24 pin 28 pin	22p 65p 25p 70p 28p 80p	Upgrade your 16K Spectrum to full 48K with our RAM Upgrade Kit. Very
BAX13 20 1A/400V 25 LEDS BY100 24 1A/600V 25 Triangular LI	18 ILQ74 EDs R&G 18 ILCT6 Darl	275 6V 78L62 30p dington 8V 78L82 30p	-	40 pin	36p 99p	simple to fit. Fitting instructions
BY126         12         2A/50V         30         0 2' Flashing           BY127         14         2A/200V         40         0-2' Bi colou           CR033         250         2A/400V         46         Red/Green	LED Red 56 Isolator r LEDs 71L111 65 OCP71	135 12V 78L12 30p 79L1 70 15V 78L15 30p 79L1 120		24 way 28 way	SOCKET 565p 750p	supplied. ONLY £18
OA9         40         2A/600V         65         Green/Yellow           OA47         12         6A/100V         83         0.2" Tri colou	IT LEDS 2N5777	78 ICL7660 248 LM317K 50 78H05 5V/5A 550 LM317P 135 78H12 12V/5A 640 LM323K	250 99 500	40 way	845p	IDC CONNECTORS (Speed block type) PCB Mate Female Female
0A79 15 10A/200V 215 0-2" Red High 0A81 20 10A/600V 298 High Bright 0	n Bright 59 Pin diode		175 30 75	Pins 14	LUGS (Headers) Solder IDC 38p 95p	2 rows Strt. Angle Socket Connector Pins Pins
OA80         B         25A/200V         24U         LD271         Infra f           OA90         8         25A/600V         395         LD271         Infra f           OA91         8         BY164         56         TIL32         Infra f	Red (emit) 46	-24V 5A 685 RC4194 LM309K 120 RC4195	375 160	16 24 28	42p 100p 88p 138p 185p 290p	10 way 90p 99p 85p 120p 16 way 130p 150p 110p 195p
OA95 8 VM18 50 SFH205 (detect OA200 8 TIL78 (detect OA202 8 TIL38	or) 55 SWITCH 50 Reflective	SWITCHES		40 RIBBON	195p 218p	20 way         145p         166p         125p         240p           26 way         175p         200p         150p         320p           34 way         205p         236p         169p         340p
IN914         4         ZENERS         TIL81         82           1N916         5         Range 2V7 to 1N4001/2         7         Segment	Cisplays TiL 139 Displays to RS	186 1A DPDT 14 SPST	2A 250V 35	Ways	(price per foot) Grey Colour 15p 28p	40 way 220p 250p 190p 420p 50 way 235p 270p 200p 470p
1N4003 6 8p each TIL321 -5" CJ 1N4004/5 6 Bange 3V3 to	An 140 ALUM.B	100	off 54	16 20 26	25p 40p 30p 50p	EURO FEMALE MALE CONNECTORS SOCKETS PLUGS Gold flashed contacts Strt. Angle Strt. Angle
1N4148 4 330 130 DL707 3° C.4 1N5401 15 15p each DL707 7 5	Anod 125 4×4×23" 00 130 5×4×2	120 PUSH BUTTON TOGGLE 105 Spring loaded SP change	2 amp	34 40	60p 85p 70p 90p	DIN 41617 31 way 170p 175p DIN 41612 2×32 way 275p 320p 220p 285p
1NJ406 17 VARICAPS ±1 3" Red o 1N5408 19 MVAM2 165 Bargraph 10	r Green 150 5x23x23" seg. Red 275 5x4x13"	130 Momentary 6A SPDT c/of 99 SPDT c/over 150 SPDT Bias	f 58	64	100p 135p	OIN 41612 2-3 ×32 way         295p         340p         240p         300p           DIN 41612 3 ×32 way         360p         385p         260p         395p           TRANSFORMERS tmains Prim 220-240V1
1S44         9         BA102         30         Bargraph NS           1S921         9         BB105B         40         FERRIC CHL           6A/100V         40         BB106         40         FERRIC CHL	6×4×2	120 DPDT c/over 200 DPDT 6 ta 120 DPDT C/O	gs 80 FF 88	Pins	9 15 25 way way way	37 way 6VA: 2x6V 5A, 2x9V-4A, 2x12V-03A;
6A/400V 50 6A/800V 65 195p + 50p	7×5×3	180 Non Locking DPDT Bias 210 Push to make 15p A-pole 2 w		MALE	80p 110p 160p	2x15V-25A 250p 240p 12VA: 2x4V5-1 3A. 2x6V-1 2A, 2x12V-5A;
TRIACS         3A/100V         48         DALO ETCH           SCR's         3A/400V         56         Pen plus spa	RESIST 10x7x3 12x5x3	275 260 ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop T		Strait	150p 210p 250p 170p 160p 220p	355p 2x15V-4A 345p (35p p&p) 310p 24VA: 6V-15A 6V-15A: 9V-12A 9V-12A; 12V-1A 12V-1A; 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A
Thyristors         3A/800V         85           0 8A-100V         32         8A/100V         60           COPPER CL         84/400V         60	AO BOAROS	2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way	48p	Angle 1	105p 160p 200p 165p 215p 290p	440p 1 5A, 2 - 20V-1 2A; 2 - 25V-2A, 2 - 30V-0 8A
54/400V 40 8A/800V 115 Fibre 5 5A/600V 48 12A/100V 78 Glass s		SRBP         ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Am           5"×8.5"         OIP SWITCHES: (SPST) 4 way 6		Strait 1	175p 200p 300p 80p 75p 75p	420p 520p (60p p&p) 90p 2 · 30V-1 5A; 2 · 12V-4A, 2 · 15V-3A; 2 · 20V-2 5A; 90p 2 · 30V-1 5A; 2 · 40V-1 25A, 2 · 50V-1A
8A/300V 60 12A/600V 135 8A/600V 95 12A/600V 135 12A/100V 78 16A/100V 103 VEROBOAR	75p 225p IOS 0.1"	6 way 80p; 8 way 87p; 10 way (SPDT) 4 way 190p.	100p;	IDC 25 w	ay Pig. 385p, Skt. 45	965n (60p p&p)
12A/800V 188 16A/800V 220 21×31** BT106 150 25A/400V 185 21×5**	Clad Plain 'VO' Board 95 — 'DIP' Board 110 — Vero Strip	180 AMPHENOL PLUGS 395 IDC 144 24 way IEEE 475p	Solder 470p		EDGE CONNEG	DIL Plug (Headers) Single Ended Lead, 24" long
BT116 180 25A/800V 295 31×31 C106D 38 25A/1000V 31×5" TICAA 24 480 31×17"	110 125 95p PROTO-OECs 420 275p Veroblock	36 way Centronix 450p 24 way Female 525p	475p 490p	SIL	2 x18 way 21	24" 145p 165p 240p 325p Double Ended Leads
TIC45 29 30A/400V 525 43 x 18" TIC47 35 T2800D 125 Pkt. of 100 pi	590 — S-Dec ins 55p Eurobreadboard	395 ASTEC UHF MOOULATORS	375p 550p	0.1" 20 way 65p	2×22 way 21 2×23 way 17 2×25 way 28	5p 12" 198p 215p 315p 490p 5p 24" 210p 235p 345p 540p
2N4444 130 SOLDERCON Pin Insertion	tter 150p Bimboard 1 Tool 185p Superstrip SS2	E13 ANTEX Soldering Irons C15W 525p Spare bit		32 way 95p	2x28 way 196 2x30 way 316 2x36 way 366	)p
ST2 25 100 75p Spare Wire (		380p G517W 525p Elements	230p 175p		2×40 way 384 2×43 way 454 2×75 way 654	op 1 end 160p 200p 260p 300p
COMPUTER COR	NER	BROTHER HR-15 DAISEY-WHEEL	CRYS		BBC	C MICROCOMPUTER
SEIKOSHA GP100A – Uniham	mer Printer, nor-	PRINTER/ n exceptionally high quality	100KHz 200KHz 455KHz	235 268 370	Model A £299	; Model B £399 (incl. VAT). We stock the BBC Micro peripherals, Hardware & Soft-
mal & double width characters graphics 10" Tractor feed, paralle	el interface stan- of	aisy Wheel printer at the price f a Dot matrix printer. 18CPS;	1MHz 1 008M 1-28MHz	275 275 392	ware like, Dis	c Drives (Top quality Cumana & Mitsubi- , Printers, Printer Paper, Interface Cable,
<ul> <li>dard.</li> <li>SEIKOSHA GP 250X Printer</li> </ul>	£138 Bi	i-directional, has 3K of Buffer; as clear buffer facility, Carriage	1 5MHz 1 6MHz	420 395	Dust Covers,	Cassette Recorder & Cassettes, Monitors, eady made Cables, Plugs & Sockets), Plot-
EPSON FX80 PRINTER 160 CI	sk	kip movement, Proportional pacing; underlining; Bold print	1 8MHz 1 8432M 2 0MHz 2 4576M	515 250 225	ter (Graphic T	ablet) EPROM Programmer, Lightpen Kit, deways ROM Board, EPROM Eraser,
proportional spacing, superscrip addressable graphics, Normal, It		nd Shadow print. Prints in two olours; Super and subscript fa-	2-5MHz 2 56250M	200 225 220	Machinecode	ROM, The highly sophisticated Watford's WORDWISE, BEEBCALC, Software (Edu-
acters. Up to 256 user definable of loadable character set. Condens		lity. Impact control facility to ary pressure on paper for mak-	3 2768M 3 57954M 3 6864M	150 98 300	cational Applic	cation & Games), BOOKS, etc. etc. Please our descriptive leaflet.
width printing. 4 user define m Tractor and Friction feed, 10" may	kimum width, Bi- ics	ng carbon copies. Has Centron- is parallel or RS-232 interface.	4 0MHz 4 032MHz 4 194304N	150 290 1 200		
directional, logic seeking. Cen standard.	£325 A	onnects directly to BBC Micro. ribbon cassette plus a sepa-	4 433619N 4 608MHz 4 80MHz			DRIVES FOR BBC MICRO
EPSON RX80 PRINTER	£235 Si	ate red ribbon. Optional extras: ingle Sheet Feeder takes up to	5 0MHz 5 185MHz 5 24288M	160 300 390		- TEAC Cased with own Power Sup- 40 track, 54", 100K £145
EPSON RX80 FT PRINTER	tra	50 A4 sheets; & Keyboard that ansforms HR15 into a sophisti-	6 0MHz 6-144MHz 6 5536MH	140		- TEAC Twin Cased with own PSU, ack. 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , 200K £275
<ul> <li>KAGA – RGB 12 inch medium i monitors</li> </ul>	£195 tra		7 0MHz 7 168MHz	150 250		ack, 5¼", 200K <b>£275</b> • <b>TEAC</b> Single Cased with own PSU,
<ul> <li>ZENITH 12" Hi-RES, Green column select switch, value for m</li> </ul>	Monitor 40/80	pecial Introductory Offer: Only £349 (Carr. £7)	7 68MHz 8 0MHz 8 08333M 8 867237M	200 150 395	S/S, 80 ti	ack, 5¼", 200K <b>£210</b> - <b>TEAC</b> Twin Cased with own PSU,
MICROVITEC 14" colour mon	itor. RGB input.	It was the first! It is still the best!	9 00MHz 9 375MHz 10 0MHz	220 200 350 175	S/S, 80 tr	ack, 5¼", 400K £365
Lead incl.     MICROVITEC 1451 Hi-res 14	4" Monitor incl.	Centronics and <b>BI-DIRECTIONAL</b> <b>RS-232</b> with full hand-shaking.	10 5MHz 10 7MHz 10 24MHz	250 150 200	sided, do	<b>ISHI</b> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Slim line Disc Drives double buble density, track density 96 TPI, mak access time 2msec
Lead     TEX EPROM ERASER. Erases		Obeys SPECTRUM LLIST and LPRINT.	12 0MHz 12-528MH 14 31818M 14 7456M		• SINGLE	ack access time 3msec. MITSUBISHI Slim line – Cased with
15-30 min. • Spare 'UV lamp bulbs	60 (	Split-Speed Operation for RS-232. (Use it to communicate with the BBC MICRO or OTHER	14 765MHz 15 0MHz 16 0MHz	250 240 220	own PSL BBC)	J, DS/DD, 1 Megabytes (400K with £259
C12 COMPUTER Grade BAS Library Cases	F Cassettes in	PERIPHERALS).	18 0MHz 18 432M 19 968MHz 20 0MHz	180 150 200	own PSL	<b>ITSUBISHI</b> Slim line - Cased with J, DS/DD, 2 Megabytes (800K with
<ul> <li>8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Fan fold paper (1000 (150p)</li> </ul>	sheets) £7	compatible. Configuration program creates	24 0MHz 24 930MHz 29 695MHz	170 325 150	BBC) Single Dri	ve Cable for BBC Micro £7
Teleprinter Roll (no VAT)			26 670MHz 27 125MHz 27 145M 27 648MHz	295	0	e Cable for BBC Micro £10
MANY MORE PRINTERS, MONITOR AVAILABLE, CALL IN AT OUR SHO	P FOR DEMON-	HI-RES screen dumps in 2 sizes on EPSON, SEIKOSHA,	38 66667M 48 0MHz 55 5MHz			ny more types available.
STRATION OR WRITE IN FOR OU	IR DESCRIPTIVE	STAR, SHINWA, MANNESMAN TALLY, NEC, RITEMAN, KAGA,	100MHz 116 0MHz 145 8MHz	295 300 225		end SAE for our detailed leaflet. <i>Carriage is extra on drives</i> .
(P&P on some of the above iter	ms is extra)	etc. This is a STANDARD FEATURE! Not an extra.	The Real Property lies:	Statements of the local division in which the local division in the local division in the local division in the	FOP	ELECTRONICS
Call in at our shop for demonstration above items. Be satisfied before you	- busy	Compatible with TASWORD TWO and most professional programs.			23) 40588	

# **New from Newnes**

#### SERVICING DIGITAL CIRCUITS IN TV RECEIVERS R Fisher

Specifically for colour television engineers, this book is an in-depth guide to digital circuits used in current TV receivers. The early chapters deal with digital techniques and their specific applications like teletext and videotex, their respective decoders being described in detail. Remote control systems, digital tuning and other digital circuits are also covered. A glossary of terms is included which will be useful to both engineers and students. Softcover 288 pages £13.95

### BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COLOUR TELEVISION Third Edition

Gordon J King — revised E Trundle Colour TV has been greatly developed since it was first introduced in the UK in 1967. This new edition has been re-written to include, as well as the basic introduction to the subject, an up to the minute account of such innovations as satellite and cable, flat panel receivers, 3-D displays and "digitization" of TV signals. Softcover 192 pages £4.50

# Also of interest

## BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO TELEVISION Sixth Edition

Gordon J King — revised E Trundle An introduction, with the minimum of mathematics, to the techniques and equipment used in television broadcasting, recording and reception.

Softcover 240 pages £4.50

# BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

Gordon J King An introduction to radio principles and practice – ideal for radio and telecommunications technicians and students. Gordon King has updated the text to take account of recent technological changes. Softcover 272 pages £4.50

Order now from your Bookseller or direct from Newnes Technical Books Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

# SUPERKITS! FOR BETTER MUSIC & EFFECTS

Sets include PCBS, Electronic Parts, Instructions, Boxes, Wire, Solder, Batteries not Included, but most will run from 9V to 15V DC supplies. Fuller details in list.

included, but most will fait from of to for be supplied. Faiter details in in	
CHORUS UNIT: A solo voice or instrument sounds like more!KIT162 COMPRESSOR: Limits & levels maximum signal strengthKIT133	£31.40 £10.86
COMPUTER RHYTHM GEN: 9 drums for digital control	£30.64
COMPUTER-SYNTH INTERFACE: Sequencing & composing aid KIT184	£17.44
DRUM SIRENS: Triggered variable siren effects	£19.93
ECHO UNIT: With double tracking	£44.30
FREQUENCY DOUBLER: Raises guitar frequency by 1 octaveKIT98	£9.80
FREQUENCY CHANGER & WAVEFORM MODIFIER - TunableKIT172	£34.46
FLANGER: Fascinating effects plus phasing	£22.74
FUZZ: Smooth distortion whilst keeping natural attack & decay KIT91	£10.57
GUITAR EFFECTS: Multiple variation of level & filter modulation KIT42	£15.40
GUITAR OVERDRIVE: Fuzz plus variable filter quality	£19.73
GUITAR SUSTAIN: Extends effective note duration	£10.04
GUITAR TO SYNTH INTERFACE: With voltage & trig outputsKIT173	£32.87
HAND CLAPPER: Triggered & auto claps, variable tone	£22.69
METRONOME: With audio & visual beat & down beat	£13.81
MULTIPROCESSOR: Fing, Rvb, Faze, Fuz, Wah, Trem, VibKIT189	£57.14
MICROPHONE PRE-AMP: with base & treble switching	£9.21
NOISE LIMITER: reduces tape & system hiss	£9.97
PHASER: with automatic & manual depth & rate controlsKIT164	£18,40
REVERB: Mono/stereo, variable depth & delays	£25.54
RHYTHM GENERATOR: 15 switchable rhythms	£35.64
RING MODULATOR: with integral oscillator control	£15.76
ROBOVOX: versatile robot type voice modifier	£21.03
ROGER 2-GONG: 2 gongs sounded at end of transmissionKIT126	£11.38
SPEECH PROCESSOR: for clearer transmission	£9.68
STORM EFFECTS: Automatic & manual, wind, rain, surf	£15.86
TOM-TOM SYNTH: Triggered variable tone drum effectsKIT190	£15.05
TREMOLO: deep tremelo with depth & rate control	£9.71
VOCODAVOX: modular vocoder	£64.31
VOICE-OP-SWITCH: with variable sensitivity & delayKIT123	
WAH-WAH: with auto-trigger, manual & oscillator controlKIT140	£17.26

MANY OTHER GREAT KITS IN CATALOGUE such as Autowah, bass boost, call sign, comparator, frequency generator, Funky-wobulol, hamonola, hum-cut, mixers, sequencers, synthesiser interface, treble boost, tone control, vibrato, voice filter, voice operated fader, Wheeby-jeebyl, wobble-wah. Plus digital synthesiser, junior synthesiser, envelope shapers, D-A converter, multiwaveform VCD, Keyboards, contacts, etc. – Send S.A.E. for comprehensive catalogue (overseas send £1).

YES - WE ALSO HAVE A KIT MAINTENANCE & REPAIR SERVICE!

Add £1 P&P & 15% VAT to all orders, (Overseas post details stated in cat). Payment CWO, Chq, PO, Access, Barclay, or pre-arranged collection. Despatch usually 10-14 days. Details correct at press, E&OE.

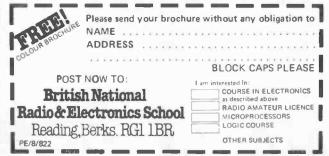
PHONOSONICS, DEPT. PE48, 8 Finucane Drive, Orpington, Kent, BR5 4ED. Tel: Orpington (STD 0689) 37821. Mon-Fri 10-7. Callers by appointment.

# MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

### You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
   Becognise and handle current
- electronic components
- Read, draw and understand
- circuit diagrams
   Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in
- modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.

# NewJob?NewCareer?NewHobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!



24 04 04 11 1

and DOING



# **TOP QUALITY KITS AT LOW-BUDGET** PRICES



# **MPA 200 100w Mixer/Amplifier**

A rugged mixer amp designed for adaptability, stability and easy assembly. The MPA 200 has four inputs (sensitivities can be easily changed), 3 separate tone controls and a master volume control. Steel cabinet to suit 19" rack systems. Complete kit £79.50 + VAT



## SP2 200 2-Channel **100 watt Amplifier**

An ingeniously designed power amp. The SP2 200 can deliver over 100w rms into 8 ohms on each channel. Separate volume control and a sensitivity of 0.775 mV (0dBm) make this unit suitable for virtually all pre amps or mixers. Construction is very simple, with minimal wiring and the steel cabinet is suitable for 19" rack mounting.

Complete kit

£99.50 + VAT



# **Chromathegue 5000 5** Channel

**Lighting Effects System** Versatility is the key aspect of the Chromatheque. Musical input can perform switching or modulation of the light output, 5 banks of lamps of up to 500w each can be controlled in either analogue each can be controlled in entrer analogue or ditigal mode. Variable light level controls provide a scope for "mood" lighting. The kit's single-board concept makes for straightforward assembly Complete kit £79.50 + VAT



**Digital Delay Line** Digital quality at an Analogue price! With this unit you can have Phasing, Flanging, ADT, Chorus, Echo and Vibrato at the touch of a button. In a steel cabinet suitable for 19" rack mounting.

Complete kit (400ms delay) £179.00 + VAT Parts for Extra 400ms delay (up to 3 can be added)

£19 50 + VAT

ANSCENDENT 2000

# Transcendent 2000

This professional quality, single board 3-octave synth is transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7-octave range. There is portemento, pitch bending, VCD with shape and pitch modulation, VCF with high and low pass outputs and separate dynamic sweep control; noise generator and an ADSR envelope generator. Complete kit

£150.00 + VAT

**Hebot II Robot Turtle** 

At a price that makes even a TV look expensive, Hebot At a price that makes even a 1V look expensive, Hebot provides an exciting introduction to computer control. Independent drive of the two weels, flashing "eyes", two-tone horn and a retractable pen are directed by your microcomputer while four collision detectors relay information about the robot's environment. Complete kit

£95.00 + VAT Universal computer interface board kit £11.00 + VAT

# Cortex II 16-bit 16-colour Computer

The new slimline Cortex offers constructors the speed and power of 16-bit computing for the same price as an 8-bit games machine. The standard kit has TV, cassette and RS232C interfaces - others are available as optional extras. Add disc drives, printer and monitor for a fully-fledged business system. Complete kit £299.00 + VAT

Phone for Illustrated brochure

**Genesis P101 Hydraulic Robot Arm** 

With its own dedicated microprocessor or under the control of an external computer, the Genesis P101 simulates the operation of industrial robots at a mere fraction of their cost. With this robot, practical robotics experience is available without tying up valuable capital.

MicroGrasp Electric Robot Arm A real programmable robot arm at an affordable price. Five motors - four with serve control - are mounted directly on the axes they drive (no fiddly strings and pulleys!). The robot can be controlled by any microcomputer with an expansion bus

Robot kit with power supply £215.00 + VAT Universal computer interface board kit £57.00 + VAT

**Genesis P102 Hydraulic Robot Arm** 

A sophisticated robot system with microprocessor control, two speed, double acting hydraulic operation and the option of external computer control.

The P102 offers "hands-on" experience for robotics training, at a fraction of the cost of an industrial robot. •6-axis robot system kit £1476.00 + VAT

\*System includes Robot, Processor Box and Teach Pendant

\*6-axis robot system kit 6 access robot kit

£1050.00 + VAT £750 + VAT

All kits are complete down to the last nut and bolt and are supplied with an easy-to-follow assembly handbook.

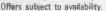
Write or phone for our latest catalogue, stating which products particularly interest you.

**Powertran Cybernetics Ltd.** Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3PE

Access/Visa cardholders may order by telephone to avoid delays.



Prices apply to UK only, are exclusive of VAT and are correct at time of going to press. Overseas customers - please contact our Export Department for the name and address of your local dealer, Allow 21 days for delivery.





**Optional** extras

**PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER,** HANTS SP10 3PE. TEL (0264) 64455



# TRIBUTE

**R**EGULAR readers will have seen our obituary to Frank Hyde in the June issue and may be surprised by the appearance of an article by Frank in this issue. *Radio Astronomy* was Frank's love and the article was written for us some time ago. We are pleased to publish it as a tribute to him. Frank was an excellent contributor and friend to PE and we hope he would have approved of Dr. Patrick Moore as our new Spacewatch contributor.

Patrick Moore knew Frank, as you will see from his first Spacewatch, and expressed his sadness at the reason for his being asked to take over. We are also sad about this, but pleased to welcome Patrick to our pages. Hopefully, this month will see the start of another long and rewarding relationship.

## AREAS

Alert readers will also have noticed the introduction of some extra wording to our front cover title. The words Robotics, Micros, Electronics, Interfacing spell out, in no uncertain terms, what PE is all about and it is our intention—as always—to be the best "practical" magazine for the hobbyist in these areas.

Next month sees the start of our second major series on robotics with publication of three new robot designs. PE has shown the way with serious practical robots and we plan to extend our lead. No other magazine has yet come near to providing its readers with similar high quality designs: designs which are now used extensively in education, light industry, research and by hobbyists: designs which cover the whole range from a turtle through small motor driven arm up to a semiindustrial hydraulic unit-five designs in all, with three more coming now and others planned for the future.

We will not leave out the beginner and it is our intention to publish a series aimed at the novice to robotics in our sister publication *Everyday Electronics*—watch out for that in the near future.

## LEADING

Of course we realise that robotics and computing are not close to everyone's heart so we will continue to provide plenty of useful and sensible designs of a general nature-designs that are well thought out, well expressed and illustrated and that provide readers with value for money. Just to prove that we keep ahead, from this month our regular Patents Review has been changed in approach so that it now looks at where the patents are taking us and how they may influence future products. This page, written by Barry Fox-a recognised leading journalist in the field-has been renamed The Leading Edge so that its title reflects the new approach. We hope vou like it.

Nike Kener

Secretary Pauline Mitchell Assistant Editors Dave Barrington (Production) David Shortland (Technical) Technical Editor Mike Abbott Projects Editor David Brunskill Advertisement Manager Da Secretary Christine Pocknell

- Technical Sub-Editors Richard Barron Brian Butler Art Editor Jack Pountney Assistant Art Editor Keith Woodruff Senior Tech. Illustrator John Pickering Tech. Illustrator Isabelle Greenaway
- Advertisement Manager David Tilleard 01-261 6676 Secretary Christine Pocknell 01-261 6676 Advertisement Sales Executives Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819 Richard Willett 01-261 6865 Classified Supervisor Barbara Blake 01-261 5897 Ad. Make-up/Copy Brian Lamb 01-261 6601

Technical and editorial queries and letters (see note below) to: Practical Electronics Editorial, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG

Phone: Editorial Poole 671191 We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone

Queries and letters concerning advertisements to: Practical Electronics Advertisements, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

#### Letters and Queries

Editor Mike Kenward

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to one published project only.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

### **Back Numbers and Binders**

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, at £1 each including Inland/Overseas p&p. Please state month and year of issue required.

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £5.50 each to UK or overseas addresses, including postage, packing and VAT where appropriate. State year and volume required.

#### Subscriptions

Copies of Practical Electronics are available by post, inland for £13, overseas for £14 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Cheques, postal orders and international money orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited. Payment for subscriptions can also be made using any credit card and orders placed via Teledata. Tel. 01-200 0200. Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets, unless otherwise specified. **Prices correct at time of going** to press.

# LIGHTNING PERFORMANCE SHUTTLE SPACE

Over ten years ago, as a spin-off from a nuclear fusion modelling experiment, this ball of 'harnessed lightning' was just a brainchild of a theoretical physicist who predicted that a plasma could be limited to a tight beam even when shot across a relatively short gap so long as the control parameters were just right.

To prove the theory a model was made and ten years of refinement later the 'Starsculpture' emerged as a 'living lightning' art form. The effect you see is created by the emission of high frequency radio waves, pulsing at around 21kHz; these signals are broadcast from the small hemisphere in the centre of the 12inch diameter glass sphere. The generation circuitry is of course microprocessor controlled, the program searches for the one in a million condition where a high temperature plasma (chain of super-heated ion molecules) is triggered in the special rarified gas atmosphere. The plasma lasts for only a fraction of a second and is continuously restimulated by the microprocessor circuitry as it senses the exact triggering characteristics; in this way the continuous lightning effect is achieved.

The radio waves pulsing through these rare gases 'knock' electrons loose from their atoms, the result being an ionised gas which emits light when an electron is dislodged, and again when an electron is recaptured by another gas atom.

The Starsculpture is designed to be touched by one or more people, when the human body touches the sphere the free electrons floating inside are drawn to the natural 'ground'. This flow of electrons creates 'tunnels' in the rare gases through which the plasma then flows, and so it appears that the plasma is attracted to your hand when in fact the plasma flows through the tunnels created by your touch.

As if this visual extravaganza wasn't



out for this Look Leisuretronics logo in forthcoming issues of PE, we will bring you up to date information of this exciting new exhibition to be held at the Royal Horticultural Hali in London from November 8th-11th 1984. The interests of all home hobbyists will be catered for from radio-controlled models to electronic music making, ham radio to Hi-Fi; robotics to photography; synthesisers to sateilites; games and kits to disco and light

show equipment. Hand tools and components



enough, the manufacturers have incorporated three slide control switches that enable the 'operator' to vary the shape. colour and pulse rate of the plasma, creating a truly infinite number of effects.

The Starsculpture took more than £1m to develop and each one is hand tuned by a plasma physicist which perhaps goes some of the way to justifying the £2,500 price tag. Harrods of Knightsbridge (who else) recently featured this item in their Technology at Play exhibition.

However interested parties should contact Markplan Ltd., Old Colony House, South King St., Manchester, M2 6DQ. (061-832 2765).

will also be available along with many special and unusual exhibits demonstrating the most up-to-date developments in all areas of leisure electronics.

The organisers, Trident International Exhibitions, have many years experience in the exhibition industry and their efforts are expected to draw a large audience of enthusiasts with wide ranging interests. The venue is within walking distance of Victoria coach/ train termini, and of course within tube and bus reach of all other London rail termini. Trident will be promoting the event through coach companies as well as British Rail. Practical Electronics along with our fellow publications-Everyday Electronics, Practical Wireless, Software Index and others will be sponsoring this new and multi-interest electronics event.

# COMPETITION

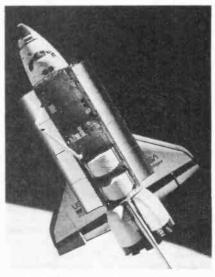
B BUBAN

An exciting and quite unique competition is now open to all secondary school students and apprentices in the UK.

The challenge is to recognise the potential that space offers their future, and to create an experiment that takes into consideration the special environmental conditions in space, in particular vacuum and weightlessness.

The winning entry will have a reserved spot in the payload bay of the space shuttle due to be launched in early 1986. The simpler the project the better its chances as it must be small and simple enough to be housed in a self-contained cylinder no larger than 502mm diameter, 359mm long with an all up weight restriction of 27.2kg (60lb). The competition is being run by ITN (Independent Television News), one of Europe's leading space consultants SSI (Space Services International) and NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration).

NASA's technological expertise is undoubted and it would be easy for the entrant, in this prestigious company, to get 'too technical'. Don't forget that (as far as we know) the most basic of Earthbound natural phenomena have never been asked to perform in space. For instance, what happens to tomato pips or to bees or spiders? These were some of the experiments devised by students in the USA; simplicity is the key.



The ITN-SSI competition will be judged by a panel of experts in the space sciences. Finalists will be asked to construct the winning package from their own resources. Full details and conditions can be obtained by sending a large stamped addressed envelope to: Experiment in Space, ITN, PO Box 4BY, London WIA 4BY.

# HARREZ BLACE RECON.DMM Rechargeable torch

If you did not manage to find yourself a suitable instrument from the Multimeter Buyer's Guide in the May issue of PE, then this Beckman model just might fit the bill.



The 3020R is a hand-held DMM (a Beckman 3020 reconditioned by Beckman) with a d.c. accuracy of 0.1 per cent. D.c. voltage range 200mV to 1500V, a.c. voltage range 200mV to 1000V, current a.c./d.c.  $200\mu$ A to 2A, resistance 0 to  $20M\Omega$ . The 3020R has a battery life of 2000 hours and would normally cost in excess of £143 (if new), the cost of the reconditioned model is £86.25 inc VAT and p&p. From, Intertec, PO Box 33, Dunstable, Beds, LU6 20P. (0582 873377).

**Money Back** 

From now until the end of October Superswitch is making purchasers a money-

back offer on all its products as part of a sum-

mer promotion. This will be £1 if one item is

wherever Superswitch products are sold, in-

cluding electrical, DIY, hardware and lighting shops, and leading department stores. The

products include dimmers, programmable lightswitches, low voltage outdoor lighting

sets, immersion heater timers, smoke alarms

product carton top together with a special

sticker which will be on each carton.

Superswitch will refund £1 (or £3 if two

purchases are submitted at once) direct to the

Trading Estate, Camberley, Surrey, GU17 9AH. Telephone: Camberley (0276) 34556.

Further information from Superswitch Electric Appliances Limited, 7 Station

All the purchaser has to do is send off a

The offer will be generally available

bought, £3 on two.

and plug-in timeswitches.

purchaser.

The X-CELL rechargeable torch from Nitech is gaining a substantial foothold in the market place according to its manufacturers. The torch incorporates the X-CELL rechargeable power unit which is a patented British invention, it is capable of casting a half-mile beam.

Controlled tests have shown the X-CELL to have a beam strength of 50,000 candlepower at twenty feet using a standard PR 13 bulb. A revolutionary bulb will be available shortly that will double the power to 100,000 candlepower, with the three hours of full light duration time unchanged. The torch is injection moulded from highimpact materials making it suitable for the toughest working conditions; it is resistant to chemicals, oils and water and floats beam up.

A full charge takes 12hrs and it is possible to recharge the torch some 3,000 times at an estimated cost of 0-1 pence a time. Several charging voltages can be used from the mains to a low voltage source such as that of a car or boat. These



are 110V to 280V a.c. and 8V to 28V a.c./d.c. The X-CELL weighs in at less than 1,000 grams and is supplied with a plug-in charging lead. A motorist's model is also available with a hazard warning light, this model the 'Carmate' costs around two pounds more than the standard unit which retails at around £28. For further details or local stockist information contact, Nitech Ltd, Maze House, Maze Hill, St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex (0424 435116).

# PANASONIC'S TINY RADIO

It is anticipated that Panasonic will launch in the UK sometime in 1985 the World's smallest a.m./f.m. stereo personal radio—the RF-07.

The super-slim receiver measures 91mm high, 55mm wide and 3.9mm deep (approximately the size of a credit card). A rechargeable NiCad battery is the inclusive power source and will give up to five hours playing time under normal use, it can be recharged in about the same time. According to Panasonic they have optimised radio circuit miniaturisation into Radio Highdensity Circuits (RHC's); there are four RHC's in the design.

Many new components have been developed for use in the RF-07 including a variable capacitor, volume control, tantalum capacitor chips and an ultra-thin a.m. antenna. All these components were designed to be less than 2-8mm thick.

Accessories include a recharger unit, stereo headphones and a carrying case. It may be a while before we actually see this slim set in the High St. but when we do it is likely to cost in the region of £110.



# BUBMENES

# OPERATOR PROTECTION

Increasingly we hear of industrial working practices that damage the health of the operator, 'asbestosis' being a prime example. Goodness only knows what untold damage has been done to our bodies and those of our labouring forefathers over the past couple of hundred years?

As the acid rain continues to pour down, and the beaches around Sellafield remain contaminated, it seems that operator protection from 'hazardous environments' is still in its infancy, indeed as is so often the case, changes are only made after the damaging event.

Encouraging to see then the development of a mobile work platform for use in hostile or hazardous environments. The vehicle has been developed by researchers at the Battelle Memorial Institute's Ohio laboratories. Nicknamed 'Rocomp' (Radio or Computer Operated Mobile Platform) the tracked vehicle can, under computer control, follow a prescribed program developed for a particular application or be radio-controlled by an operator in a safe remote area. According to its inventors it is the result of combining mechanical engineering skills with 'smart' controls and sensors. A TV camera can be added for working in blind areas.



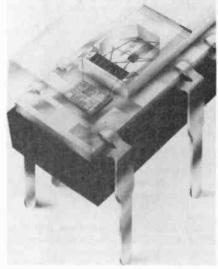
Rocomp is a tracked vehicle that can pass over obstacles, ascend and descend 45 degree slopes, and easily manoeuvre up and down stairs. It can carry weights of up to 250 pounds over almost any firm surface. In a nuclear environment the platform would be equipped to detect radiation levels, collect air and smear samples, perform simple mechanical tasks and function as a mobile tool caddy. In these inhospitable conditions fewer personnel would be required to enter the area and those that had to enter would face a lesser exposure time, similarly the unit could be used in areas from which personnel are completely restricted.

# Photo-voltaic relay

A new concept in solid-state switching devices, the photo-voltaic relay (PVR), was previewed by International Rectifier at the 1984 All-Electronics/ECIF Show.

The new type of relay, which incorporates a photo-voltaic isolator array in conjunction with a new power integrated circuit known as a BOSFET (for 'bidirectional output switch fieldeffect transistor'), could offer an ideal solid-state replacement for electromechanical reed relays. Like reed devices, it can handle both a.c. and d.c. signals and other waveforms, but its reliability is several orders of magnitude better than electromechanical devices.

Relays using the PVR technique are expected to be commercially available in early 1985.



# **ATARI-400 KEYBOARD**

A new silicon rubber, stick-down keyboard for the Atari 400 computer has been developed by Filesixty, the London-based computer hardware company that has successfully marketed a similar product for the Sinclair ZX-81.

The keyboard, which is virtually indestructible, can be applied to the machine in seconds. It gives the operator a calculator-type feel, thereby overcoming the Atari 400's major drawback—its flat key pad.

The keyboard will make any operator functions more enjoyable, quicker and more satisfying.

The keyboard which has been designed to coordinate with the look of the machine, is moisture and dust proof and will not discolour. It has been tested to up to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  million impressions. It costs £19.95 and is available initially direct from Filesixty and later from selected retailers. The product will be marketed through the home computer and computer games specialist press.

Further information is available direct from Filesixty, 25 Chippenham Mews, London W9. Telephone: 01-289 3059 (office hours).

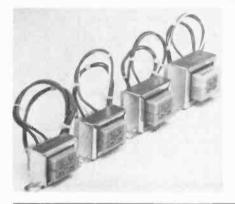


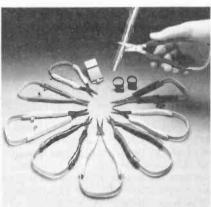
# MARGE BLACE ALL WOUND UP New Tools Briefly...

Clairtronic has introduced a new economy range of low voltage isolating transformers with wound-in flying leads. These cable connections provide additional safety by eliminating mains voltage terminals on the transformer and ensure that international safety standards for creepage and clearance distances are easily maintained. The integral cables also provide lower circuit installation costs.

This range of chassis mounting transformers comprise four sizes 2, 4, 10 and 18VA each with a choice of four centre tapped voltage outputs 6-0-6, 9-0-9, 12-0-12 and 15-0-15V. Primary voltages are 220 and 240V. All sizes are constructed on double section bobbins to provide 4kV insulation between primary and secondary.

Prices range from £1.59 to £3.42 including VAT and p&p. Further information from, Clairtronic Ltd., Churchfield Road, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks (0753 887227).





A new range of pliers and cutters from OK Industries is available with sets of finger rings enabling the tools to be kept to hand for operations requiring both finger and tool work-twisting wires with the fingers and then cutting the wire ends, for instance. Finger rings with 19 and 23mm diameters are supplied to clip onto the tools' handles so that users can tailor a suitable grip. Another timesaver for gripping difficult-tohold small components in place during assembly is the K-40 lockable tweezerplier, it can grip objects up to 7mm thick leaving hands free for other tasks. Made of a tough glass-filled propylene, these tweezers are non-magnetic and resistant to most acids and can also be machine washed or even boiled for perfect cleansing. Details from, OK Industries UK Ltd., Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 4AA (0703) 619841).

The UK Patents Information Network points out that oil rig workers in the Shetland Isles are among those now beginning to feel the benefits of research done nearly a decade ago. The workers' homes are kept warm by 'painton' electrical heating. The houses have heated panels which incorporate graphite and are coated with electrically conductive paint. This paint can act as a heating element when applied to non-conductive materials such as brick and plasterboard etc and connected by electrodes to a low voltage power supply. Methods are described in patents such as UK 1 296 855.

According to the Alfred Marks research unit. a recent study of secretarial, clerical and word processing staff, showed that among the factors that influence people to leave their jobs, inept management ranks top. Of the 387 respondents, 288 were critical of their bosses' management abilities. The most frequent complaint was the lack of interest they showed in their subordinates' careers.



Amstrad the consumer electronics PLC has moved its administration offices from Garman Road, Tottenham.

The move has been brought about by continued company growth and a need for larger premises in anticipation of the company's CPC 464 home computer sales. The new address will be, Brentwood House, 169 Kings Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. (0277 228888).

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information presented below. Note: some exhibitions may be trade only. If you are organising any electrical/electronics, radio or scientific event, big or small, we shall be glad to include it here. Address details to Mike Abbott.

Light Fantastic Open 7 days a week at the Gallery of Holography, 48 South Row, The Market, Covent Gdn., London. A8

Cable July 10-12. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O

Education, Training & Development July 10-12. NEC. B2

BAEC Amateur Electronics July 14-28 (not Mon's, Tues' or Thurs').

The Shelter, The Esplanade, Penarth, S. Glam. B9

Electron & BBC User July 19-21. Alexandra Palace, London. L

Concerned Technology (for disabled) Aug. 2-4. Eldon Square Rec. Cntr. Newcastle, Y3

IBM System User Show Sept. 3-5. Olympia 2. Q2

Concerned Technology (for disabled) Sept. 3-7, Meadowbank Sports Cntr. Edinburgh. Y3

Laboratory Sept. 4-6, Barbican, London, E

Amplifiers & Speakers (meeting) Sept. 8. Electronic Organ Constructors Society. Y4

Testmex Sept. 11-13, Grosvenor Ho., Pk. Lane, London, E Personal Computer World Show Sept. 19-23, Olympia 2, London. M Building & Home Improvement Sept. 25-30. Earls Court, London. M Computer Graphics Oct. 9-11. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O Software Expo Oct. 16-18. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O Drives, Motors & Controls Oct. 24-26, Harrogate Exhibition Cntr. E Leisuretronics Nov. 8-11, Royal Horticultural Hall, London. T P.c.b. Manufacture & UV Box Construction (meeting) Nov. 17. Electronic Organ Constructors Society. ¥4

- **A8** Holographic Exhibitions Ltd. C 01-836 6424
- **B2** Brintex & 01-637 2400
- **B9** Cyril Bogod & 0222 707813
- Evan Steadman & 0799 26699 E
- L Database & 061-456 8383
- Montbuild @ 01-486 1951 Μ
- 0 Online 6 01-868 4466
- 02 EMAP & 01-837 3699
- Trident & 0822 4671 T.
- **Y**3 Expoman & 01-788 7755
- ¥4 Percy Vickery & 0202 423863

# commodore 64 RS232C INTERFACE

THE Commodore 64 home computer has a number of quite advanced features for a machine in its price bracket, and one of these is the user port. Apart from acting as an 8 bit input/output port for user add-ons, it can, with the aid of some built-in software, operate as an RS232C serial interface. This is obviously an extremely useful feature as it enables the unit to operate with equipment such as high quality printers, modems, etc., but there is a drawback in that the inputs and outputs are all normal 5 volt logic types, whereas the RS232C system uses nominal -12 volt and +12 volt signal levels. Also, an inverter is needed at some inputs and outputs to provide correct operation of the port. Presumably the necessary interfacing for RS232C operation has been omitted to enable the port to be used for other purposes as well.

Fortunately it is quite simple to add a level shifting circuit to the port so that proper RS232C operation can be obtained, and basically all that is needed is a power supply circuit and two inexpensive integrated circuits to provide the level shifting. As there is a 9 volt a.c. output on the user port which can be used to generate the required plus and minus 12 volt supplies the interface simply plugs between the port and the RS232C equipment, with no other connections being needed.

The driving software of the port can provide operation at any of the popular baud rates and with any normal word format.

# LINE DRIVERS/RECEIVERS

The level shifting in this design is provided by line driver and receiver integrated circuits which have been designed specifically for use in this application. The devices in question are the MC1488 (or SN75188) quad line driver and the MC1489 (or SN75189) quad line receiver. Pinout details of both devices are shown in Fig. 1.

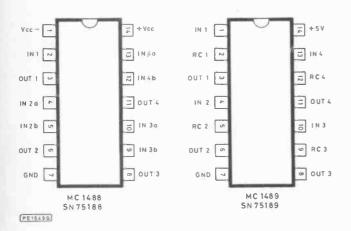


Fig. 1. Pinout details for the MC1488 and MC1489 devices

Fig. 2 shows the general arrangement used in each section of the MC1488 line driver. Transistor TRa is used as a sort of common base input stage, and it is normally switched on by the bias current that flows through Ra, Dc, Dd, and Rb, and the consequent voltage developed across Rb. A high input is therefore provided to the buffer stage at the output, but as the latter provides an inverting action its output goes low. If a low input signal is supplied to either input (or both inputs) of the device, the current flowing through Ra is diverted away from Dc and Dd, and instead flows to ground through Da/Db. TRa is then cut off, its collector goes low, and the output from the buffer goes high.

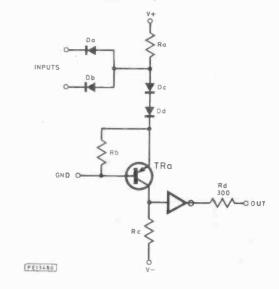


Fig. 2. The arrangement used in the MC1488 line drivers



# **COMPUTING PROJECT**

Some of the output signals from the user port of the Commodore 64 are of the wrong polarity, but the line drivers provide the required signal inversion in addition to the level shifting. Where no signal inversion is required an inverter added ahead of the line driver is used to counteract the inversion through the driver.

In most applications, including the present one, only one of the inputs to each driver is needed. Either the inputs can be wired in parallel or one of them can simply be ignored. Note that one of the drivers has only a single input. The 300 ohm resistor at the output is used to provide current limiting, which is a requirement of the RS232C standard.

The circuit diagram of Fig. 3 is for each of the line receivers in the MC1489 device. This is little more than three straightforward transistor inverters connected in series. This gives an overall inversion through the device, and an inverter must be used at the output of the device where a non-inverting interface is required. Ra and Da are used to clip the input signal at about -0.65 volts when it is negative in polarity, and this is done to protect TRa against an excessive reverse bias voltage and possible damage. Ra also provides current limiting when the input signal is positive in polarity and TRa is forward biased.

Resistor Rf is used to introduce a substantial amount of hysteresis which helps to avoid spurious operation due to stray pick-up of noise. A capacitor from the "Response Control" input to ground can be used to limit the high frequency response of the circuit, and again, this can help to prevent corrupted data due to noise pick-up, but in most cases this facility is not used.

#### THE CIRCUIT

Refer to Fig. 4 for the full circuit diagram of the interface.

The 9 volt a.c. output from the user port is capacitively coupled by C1 and C3 to two rectifier and smoothing circuits which produce the positive and negative supply rails. The unloaded supply voltages are approximately plus and minus 12 volts, but both reduce by about 2 volts or so when loaded. This gives an ample voltage swing from the line drivers (IC2) since RS232C standard requires minimum signal levels of only plus and minus 3 volts. There is a significant amount of ripple on both supplies, but this is perfectly acceptable in this application.

IC1 is the MC1489 line receiver, and this needs only a single +5 volt supply. A suitable supply is available from the user port, and this is used to power IC1.

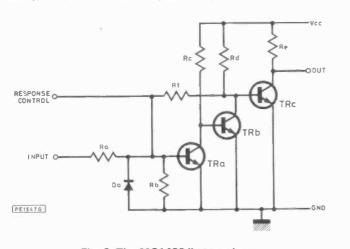


Fig. 3. The MC1489 line receiver

There are a number of inputs and outputs available at the user port when it is used in its RS232C role, although some of these are unlikely to be needed in practice. The two principal ones are signal input and output, which are, of course, the ones that are used to carry data into and out of the machine. The others are mostly handshake lines which are used, where necessary, to regulate the flow of data into or out of the computer. For example, if the Commodore 64 is used to drive a printer, it is unlikely that the printer will be able to keep up with the flow of data from the computer. The printer's RS232C port should have a DTR (data terminal ready) or RTS (request to send) handshake line which would

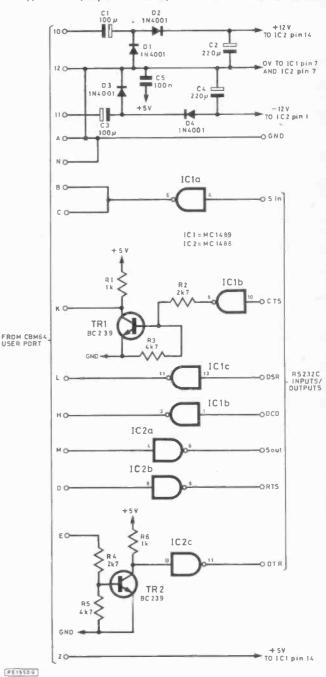


Fig. 4. The circuit of the RS232C interface

be connected to the CTS (clear to send) or DSR (data set ready) handshake input of the Commodore 64's RS232C interface. The handshake line is then used by the printer to indicate when it is not able to process data, and a software loop in the computer halts the outflow of data during these periods.

The Commodore 64 provides RTS and DTR outputs so that it can operate with handshaking when it is receiving data, although in most cases it will be able to keep up with the sending rate and handshaking will then be unnecessary.

The DCD (data carrier detect) is an input which enables the sending device to indicate to the Commodore 64 that the communication link has been established, but this is only utilised in automatic systems, and is unlikely to be needed.

When using the Commodore with a number of pieces of RS232C equipment it was always necessary to have the input and output data signals inverted. With the handshake lines things seem to be less universal, and it is usually necessary to experiment a little to find the method of connection that gives correct operation. TR1 and TR2 are used in simple inverter circuits which give non-inverted CTS and DTR lines, and this is likely to be the most useful arrangement in practice. However, if necessary it would not be difficult to reconfigure the circuit slightly.

## CONSTRUCTION

Details of the printed circuit board and component layout for the interface are shown in Figs. 5 and 6.

While the board is quite straightforward and simple to construct, it is important to take great care not to make any mistakes. In particular, ensure that the electrolytics and rectifiers are connected with the correct polarity, and do not accidentally swop over the two integrated circuits!

The connection to the user port of the Commodore 64 is made via a piece of 14 way ribbon cable, one end of which connects to the printed circuit board. It is easier to make these connections by way of Veropins, but this increases the

COMPONE	INTS
Resistors	
R1,R6	1k (2 off)
R2,R4	2k7 (2 off)
R3,R5	4k7 (2 off)
All resistors 0.2	5W 5% carbon
Capacitors	
C1,C3	100µ 25V axial electrolytic (2 off)
C2,C4	220µ 16V axial electrolytic (2 off)
C5	100n disc ceramic
Semiconducto	rs
IC1	MC1489 or SN75189
IC2	MC1488 or SN75188
TR1,TR2	BC239 (2 off)
D1,D2,D3,D4	1N4001 (4 off)
Miscellaneous	
Case about 119 Printed circuit b	
5 way DIN sock	
	56 inch edge connector
14 way ribbon o	
	ropins, wire, etc.

risk of accidental short circuits unless sleeving is used over the connections, and it is probably better just to make the connections direct to the board. A 2  $\times$  12 way edge connector is fitted to the other end of the cable, and this must be a

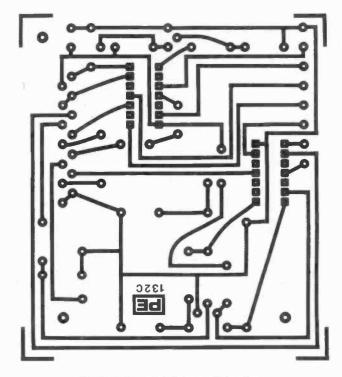


Fig. 5. Printed circuit board layout

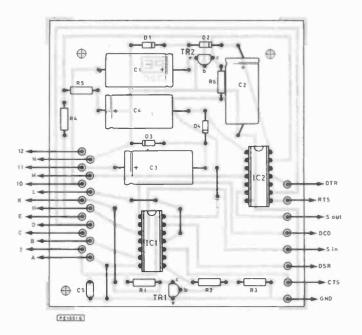


Fig. 6. Component layout

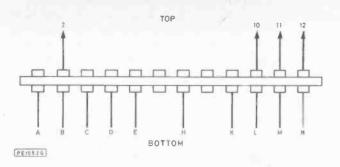


Fig. 7. The connections to the 2 × 12-way edge connector

0.156 inch type (not the more common 0.1 inch variety). Fig. 7 shows the connections to the edge connector (which is viewed looking onto the pins at the rear of the connector). There are two slots in the Commodore 64's printed circuit board which can take polarising keys in the edge connector, but a suitable connector might be difficult to obtain. It would probably be possible to add these keys to an ordinary edge connector, or, alternatively, the top and bottom of the connector could be clearly marked as such.

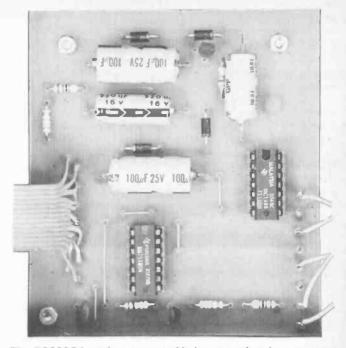
The prototype is housed in a plastic box having approximate inside dimensions of 115 by 95 by 37mm. The RS232C lines are taken to a 5 way DIN socket, with the DCD, RTS, and DSR lines being left unused, but obviously any desired connector having a sufficient number of ways for the lines in use could be utilised. The lid and main part of the case are filed away to produce an exit slot for the ribbon cable. The board is mounted inside the box using M3 or 6BA fixings.

## IN USE

In some applications it will merely be necessary to connect the ground and signal in/out terminals of the interface to the other item of RS232C equipment. If (say) a printer is driven from the interface it will be necessary to use handshaking, with the DTR output of the printer being connected to the CTS input of the interface perhaps. However, it may be necessary to experiment a little to find which handshake input/output combination gives the desired effect. Taking the CTS line high enables the output from the port. If the DSR line is used this is taken low to enable the output, but this can only function if the CTS line is taken high, or if TR1 and R1 to R3 are omitted from the board.

If data is fed into the port from (say) another computer it may be necessary to connect either the DTR or RTS line to the CTS or DSR line of the other computer, even though handshaking will normally be unnecessary in this type of application. This is simply because many serial interfaces cannot output data unless the appropriate handshake line is activated. For example, the CTS line on the BBC model B computer must be taken high to enable the outflow of data. The RTS output of this interface is normally low and the DTR output is normally high.

In order to use the interface a file must be opened, and the baud rate/word format must be specified. The baud rate is simply the rate at which data is sent, and 300 baud for instance, transmits data at 300 bits per second. The data is transmitted together with additional bits, and one of these is the start bit. There is always just one start bit at the beginning of each byte. One or two stop bits are added at the end of each byte. Some systems use parity checking, and this



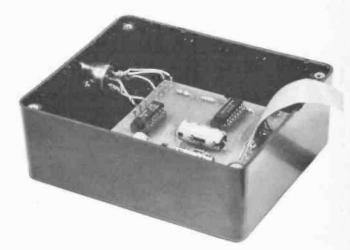
The RS232C Interface mounted in its case, showing connections to the DIN socket (right), and the ribbon cable (left)

is where either an odd or an even number of bits are transmitted, with the parity bit being added where necessary to ensure that a suitable number of bits are sent. In order to send ASCII codes only 7 bits are required, and this is all that some systems send, but others use 8 data bits. This gives a large number of possible baud rate and word format combinations, but the Commodore 64 can handle all of the common ones.

A file is opened using the command:

OPEN X,2,0,CHR\$(Y) + CHR\$(Z)

Here X is the file number (which is used in subsequent commands relating to the RS232C channel), and can be any number in the range 1 to 255. A number greater than 127 is used if a linefeed must follow every carriage return. The figure 2 following the file number is the device number of the RS232C port incidentally.



# **COMPUTING PROJECT**

The number used for Y sets the number of data bits, the number of stop bits, and the baud rate. The table given below shows the numbers that are used to select the desired word format and baud rate:

8 data bits	0	
7 data bits	32	
50 baud	1	
75 baud	2	
150 baud	5	
300 baud	6	
600 baud	7	
1200 baud	8	
2400 baud	10	
1 stop bit	0	
2 stop bits	128	

For example, 7 data bits, 1200 baud, and 2 stop bits would require Y to have a value of 168(32 + 8 + 128).

Odd, even, or no parity is selected by setting Z at the appropriate value, as follows:

No parity	0
Odd parity	32
Even parity	96

If handshaking is to be used 1 should be added to the value of Z.

To list a program through the RS232C interface the command:

## CMDX : LIST

is used. Here X is the file number, and is the same as the file number used in the OPEN command which opened the RS232C channel. Data can also be sent using PRINT#X, "data".

When a program is listed and handshaking is utilised it may be found that the final part of the listing is not flushed from the Commodore 64's RS232C buffer. One or two PRINT# commands should flush the buffer and complete the listing.

Data can be fetched from the RS232C port using GET#X,A\$

In both these examples X is again the file number used in the OPEN command which set-up the RS232C channel.

A final point to bear in mind is that the 255 bytes below RAMTOP are used as the RS232C buffer when the RS232C channel is opened, and any data stored there will obviously be lost.

Further information on using the Commodore 64's RS232C interface can be found in the "Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide" which is published by Commodore.

TPANSET	especially to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS—the magazine for connecting hobbyists. The latest technology in a monthly selection of useful constructional projects for your homefor your car—in fact, there are hundreds of ways
TO HANCON	PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS can help you. The biggest problem is avoiding breakdowns, like missing important issues — but now it's made easy with the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS subscription service. Just fill in the coupon below and have PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS delivered direct to your door every month. Avoid disconnection send off the coupon today.
PRACTICAL Why not orde	er a subscription for a friend too!
	DONNICS Annual Subscription Rates U.K. £13.00 U.S.A CANADA \$28.60
SUBSCRIPTION OF	RONICS
ELECTR	POINTICS DER FORM Post copies to:
Complete this form and post	RONNICS DER FORM
SUBSCRIPTION OF	Post copies to: NAME: ADDRESS: Post Code: Po
Complete this form and post it, with payment or Credit Card authorisation to: IPC Magazines Ltd.,	Post copies to: NAME: ADDRESS: If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here.
Complete this form and post it, with payment or Credit Card authorisation to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,	Post copies to:         NAME:         ADDRESS:         Post Code:         If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here.         NAME:
Complete this form and post it, with payment or Credit Card authorisation to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 91-S.	Post copies to:         NAME:         ADDRESS:    Post Code: If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here. NAME: ADDRESS:
Complete this form and post it, with payment or Credit Card authorisation to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,	Post copies to: NAME: ADDRESS: If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here. NAME: ADDRESS: Post Code: Post Code: Post Code: Post Code: Post Code:
Complete this form and post it, with payment or Credit Card authorisation to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. You can use this form to	Post copies to:         NAME:         ADDRESS:    Post Code: If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here. NAME: ADDRESS:
Complete this form and post it, with payment or Credit Card authorisation to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. You can use this form to	Post copies to:         NAME:         ADDRESS:         Post Code:         If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here.         NAME:         ADDRESS:         Post Code:         If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here.         NAME:         ADDRESS:         Post Code:         It enclose my cheque/PO, payable to IPC Magazines Ltd. for £
Complete this form and post it, with payment or Credit Card authorisation to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. You can use this form to	Post copies to:         NAME:         ADDRESS:         Post Code:         If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here.         NAME:         ADDRESS:         Post Code:         If a Gift Subscription enter your own name and address here.         NAME:         ADDRESS:         Post Code:         Charge my Credit Card A/C at quoted rate.         V I V V

# Micronta<sup>™</sup> Testers For Your Workshop ...

# 21 Range - 30,000 **Ohms/Volt Multitester**



# 95

- Fused Overload
- Big 5" Colour-Coded
- Easy Access To **Battery and Fuse** Compartment

"Beep" continuity. DC Volts: 0 to 1000. AC volts: 0 to 1000. DC current: 0 to 10 amps. Resistance: 0-1-10K-1-10 megs. (Centre scale 10) dB: -20 to +62 dB. 5 ranges. Accuracy: ±3% DC, ±4% AC. 611/16 x 57/16 x 25/8". Requires battery. 22-210



Features include fuse and surge-absorber protection, banana-type probe jacks and 4" 3-colour mirrored meter with automatic shunt protection (when folded shut). DC Volts: 0 to 1200. AC Volts: 0 to 1200. DC Current: 0-60µA. 3-30-300 mA. Resistance: 0-2-20-200K-2 megohms (centre scale 24). dB: 20 to +63 dB. Requires "AA" battery, 22-211



- Fused and Overload Protected
- Diode Check Function For **Testing Semiconductors**
- Measures 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 17/16"



Single-IC design assures extremely low battery drain and high accuracy. Single-knob range switch, full auto-polarity operation. Low-battery and over-range indicators. DC Volts: 2-20-200-2000V (max. 1000V). AC Volts: 2-20-200-2000V mA-2A. Resistance: 2-20-200-2000 kohms. Includes spare fuse, test leads. Requires 9v battery. 22-189



COMPLEXITY I

VTSA

Take A Look At Visit your local store or dealer and see these and many more products. We service what we sell - over 2,800 exclusive lines! Tandy, Today!

strap. 22-160

ow Pages For Address Of Store Nearest You OVER 350 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE Prior to this advertisement, all quoted regular prices have been charged during the last months at the Tandy Store, Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1

Known As Radio Shack In The U.S.A. Prices may vary at Dealers Offers subject to availability



ter (IC2) wired as a divider. This gives a square wave with a 12 second period at the output on pin 1. This combination was chosen as oscillators running at higher frequencies are usually easier to keep stable than those running at lower frequencies. Even so, this type of Schmitt oscillator must have a well regulated supply, such as that provided by the 78L05 used in this design. The output of IC2 is passed through another NAND gate wired as an inverter to correct the phase of the clock for the shift register IC3 and IC4. It is these two integrated circuits and their interlinking that forms the heart of the Mastermind Timer. To understand their operation it may help to refer to the timing diagram (Fig. 2) and the i.c. pinout diagram (Fig. 3).

When the timer is switched on, the register will take up a random state and start clocking. After a time (maximum of 2 minutes), pin 12 of IC4 will<sup>p</sup>go high and force the reset line high. This clears both stages of IC3 and the first stage of IC4 and consequently extinguishes all the lamps. It also holds the divider (IC2) in the non-operating mode.

On pressing the start button (S1) the second stage of IC4 clears and the RESET line goes low. IC2 starts counting. After 12 seconds, the clock causes the first shift in the registers IC3 and IC4. The first output (pin 5) of IC3 goes high, having clocked the input (pin 7) which is tied to +5V.

After a further 12 seconds another shift occurs and the second output (pin 4) also goes high.

After 96 seconds, all the outputs of IC3 are high. The final output of IC3 acts as the input of IC4 (pin 7) and so after another 12 seconds (108 seconds total) the first output of IC4 goes high (pin 5). During the 12 seconds a lamp is flashed at 3 second intervals by using the 3 second period output of IC2 (pin 14) gated with period "9" (IC1b and IC1c).

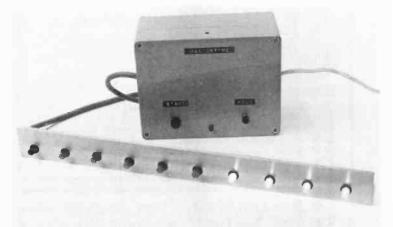
At 120 seconds the second output of IC4 (pin 4) goes high, causing the buzzer to operate. This output also acts as the input to the second stage of IC4 (pin 15) which is being

# 

A LOCAL cub scout pack had been asked to host a competition which was to be based on the BBC programme Mastermind. The cub scouts were to be asked a series of questions and had to answer as many as possible in two minutes. To keep the young audience interested, it was decided that time keeping should be more spectacular than that which can be achieved by a clock or stopwatch. It was then that I was approached and asked to design an alternative timekeeping system. On pressing the start button, nine lamps are illuminated in sequence after every twelve seconds. During the final twelve second period, an additional lamp is flashed on and off to warn the contestant that his time is nearly finished. At the end of the 120 seconds a buzzer sounds for 6 seconds and then all the lamps extinguish ready for the next contestant.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

The circuit diagram of the timer is shown in Fig. 1. An oscillator is formed by a CMOS 4093 Schmitt NAND gate (IC1a) and is followed by a CMOS 4040 12 bit binary coun-



Mastermind your quiz games with the useful two minute timer

# **FUN PROJECT**

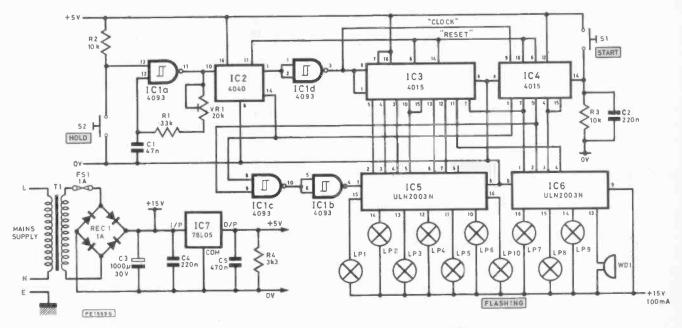


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Mastermind Timer

clocked at 3 second intervals (pin 1). Six seconds was thought to be sufficient time for the buzzer operation so the second output of the second stage of IC4 (pin 12) is used to stop the buzzer by causing a reset. The timer is now automatically back in the "Ready" state. A "Hold" pushbutton (S2) can be used to introduce pauses in the timing if required. This may, however, affect the timing slightly as C1 will continue to charge.

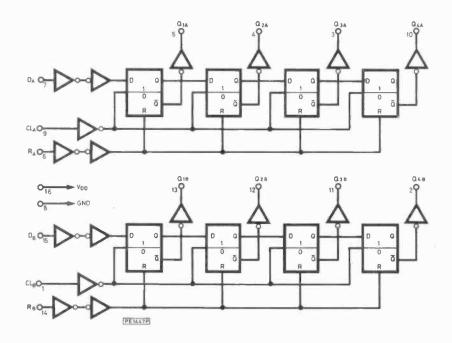


Fig. 3. Pin connections and logic schematic of the 4015

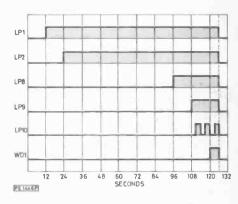


Fig. 2. Timing diagram of lamp sequence

#### LAMPS AND LAMP DRIVERS

To economise on the transformer and rectifier, and to keep the cost of the power as low as possible, the bulbs were of the T11 LES type as these have a current demand of less than 10mA. They were still bright enough however to be seen in a reasonably large room. Similarly, the buzzer was chosen carefully for current demand versus audibility but a bell could easily be substituted. If this were done, it would be essential to use the ULN2003 to drive a relay to switch a separate power supply to drive the bell. Failure to do this could cause excessive interference in the CMOS circuits.

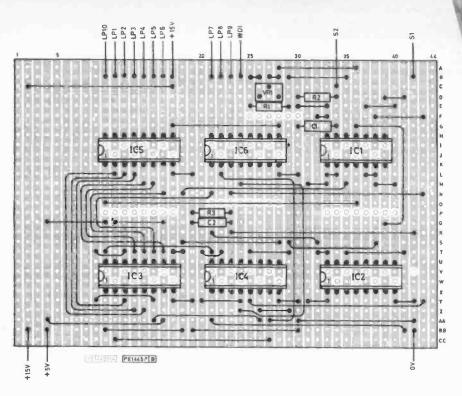
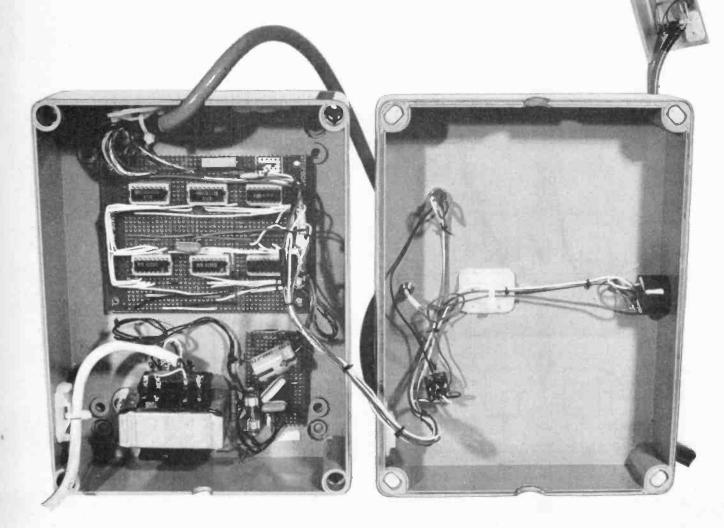


Fig. 4. Layout of timer board. Both boards are shown below, mounted in the case



COMPONE	NTS
OOMIT ONL	
Resistors	
R1	33k
R2.R3	10k (2 off)
R4	3k3
VR1	20k pre-set
All 1W 5% Carbo	
Capacitors	
C1	47n polyester
C2,C4	220n polyester (2 off)
C3	1000µ axial elect.
C5	470n polyester
Semiconductor	
IC1	CMOS 4093
IC2	CMOS 4040
1C3,1C4	CMOS 4015 (2 off)
1C5,IC6	ULN2003N (2 off)
IC7	78L05
Miscellaneous	
T1	240V (prim) 12V (pro) 12V (
REC1	240V (prim) 12V (sec) 12VA 1A 200V p.i.v.
FS1	1A 200V p.i.v.
LP 1 to 10	14V LES T1+ (10 off)
Veroboard	60 x 40mm and
	120 x 90mm
Fuse holder	P.c.b. mounting
Lampholders	as required
Case	ABS plastic (as required)
Lamp mounting	aluminium angle
S1,S2	N/o momentary
wire and cable	as required

#### CONSTRUCTION

In the prototype shown in the photographs, the power supply (excluding transformer) was assembled on a  $60 \times 40$ mm Veroboard and the timer circuit on a  $120 \times 90$ mm Veroboard. These two boards plus the transformer were mounted in a large ABS plastic box with the switches and the buzzer fitted in the lid.

Fig. 4 shows the layout used for the timer board and the link wires between tracks. The other interconnecting wires are loomed together down the sides of the board to produce as neat an appearance as possible given the relatively large number of connections.

The power supply board is shown in Fig. 5 with its boardmounting fuse holder. This board is quite simple and few problems should be encountered with its assembly. However, it is important to ensure the cabling is sound and adequate, especially if it is to be used by young and inexperienced people. Earthing and fusing arrangements should also be strictly adhered to.

The lamps should be mounted in a display panel with enough cable to ensure it can be seen. If possible multicore cable should be used to connect the box to the lamps but failing that instrument wire will suffice if fastened down securely. In the prototype, I had a desk mounted display consisting of an angle of aluminium (50 x 50mm) which was 600mm long drilled at 50mm intervals to take the lamps as shown in the photograph. Aluminium will oxidise very quickly after being handled producing the dull white colour normally associated with this metal. However, to prevent this the metal can be cleaned with a brillo pad (to take out the scratches and finger marks) and then, after rinsing and drying, by spraying with p.c.b. lacquer. The lamp which flashes should ideally be a different colour from the other nine to make it stand out clearly.

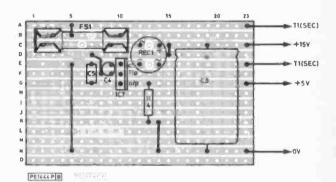


Fig. 5. Layout of power supply board

### TESTING

The only test equipment required is a high impedance voltmeter.

- Turn on the supply and check that the +15V and the +5V are on the correct pins. Also check the OV pins are wired correctly.
- 2) Turn off and insert the integrated circuits.
- 3) Turn on; some lamps will be on and some off, but eventually all should extinguish. If this does not occur then the system is not clocking. Check that the output of IC2 (pin 1) is giving an output of approximately 6 seconds on and 6 seconds off. If it is, then follow the clock across through IC1d, IC3 and IC4. Check that pin 7 of IC3 is wired to +5V. If there is no output from IC2, check the input (pin 10): If IC1a is oscillating then a voltmeter will average the square wave and read approximately 2.5V. If the reading is either +5V or OV then check the components around IC1a.
- 4) If all is working, adjust VR1 to give the right frequency by timing the two minutes between pressing "START" and the buzzer sounding.

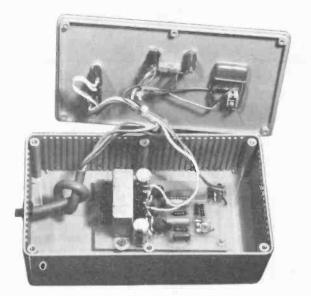
# Field Measurements using a Cassette Recorder T.P. Manning

ESPITE the ease with which data may be digitised and stored the real requirement of a lot of environmental experiments is a graph of change against time. Chart recorders are expensive items and schools and research establishments tend not to have an abundance of them, particularly d.c. powered models for use in the field. What is required is to provide as many students as possible with the means of collecting and examining their own data as cheaply as possible. I therefore adopted the policy some three years ago of advocating the collection of data on cassette tapes and obtaining the curves from the chart recorder in laboratory conditions. The advantages are many fold. The student only has to be provided with an ordinary, standard cassette recorder, the batteries and cassettes for which are obtainable almost anywhere; plus a simple converter. An expensive chart recorder is not used in "messy" environments and problems of lack of paper pens clogged etc. can no longer hamper the collection of field data and hence the ruination of a field trip. The system has been successfully used to record wave height, water and air temperatures and wind speed. The application decided upon for description, since it was slightly more specialised, is for attachment to a kite to measure air temperatures up to 300 metres, over a scale of -5°C to 30°C.

## TECHNIQUE

The basis of the device is the 9400 CT, a 14 pin d.i.l. chip which as a voltage-to-frequency circuit provides 0-10kHz. for a d.c. input of 0-10 volts and can be used in the reverse manner, as a frequency-to-voltage circuit. Thus the transducer's range must be converted for an output of 0-10 volts, and the chip accomplishes the rest. Obviously in the described application weight is a prime consideration. A kite payload of 1lb was specified. The cassette recorder used is one of the miniature dictaphone types using MC60 cassettes. The machine and batteries weighs 8ozs. leaving ample allowance for the p.c.b. and PP3 batteries. The internal microphone is disconnected and the output from the Vto-F fed via the level divider and capacitor as shown. (The amplitude of the pulses coming from the V-to-F chip is 5 volts, and this level is reduced to approximately 200mV.) Although the tape recorder used has switched speeds of either 1.2 or 2.4 cm/sec (1 or 2 hours recording time) the faster speed setting was far superior. To read back the data the signal is taken from the earpiece output and fed through a pulse shaping circuit. (The chip requires a bipolar signal input of greater than  $\pm 200 \text{mV}$ , but less than  $\pm 2.5$  volts). The output will be 0-4V for 0-10kHz input. Thus scaling is arranged to individual requirements.





# EDUCATIONAL PROJECT

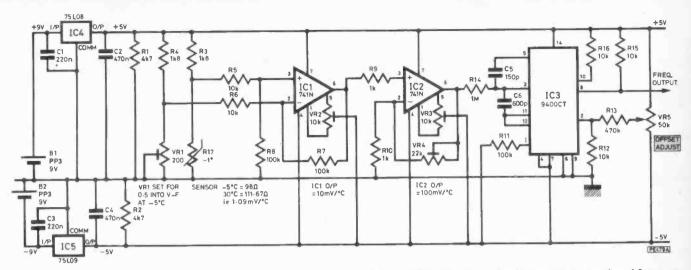


Fig. 1. Voltage-to-Frequency converter in the guise of temperature sensor. This circuit produces temperature related frequencies in a range suitable for domestic cassette recorders

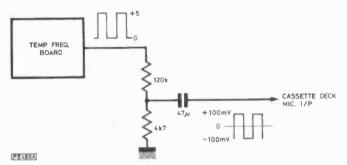
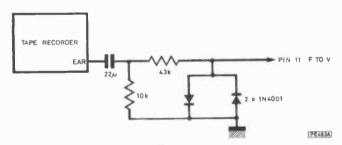
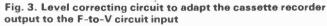


Fig. 2. Attenuator network for input to MIC socket







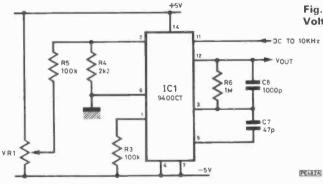
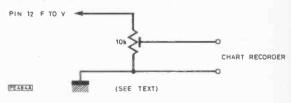


Fig. 4. The 9400CT configured as a Frequency-to-Voltage converter

> Fig. 5. Potentiometer is used to match F-to-V converter's output to a chart recorder



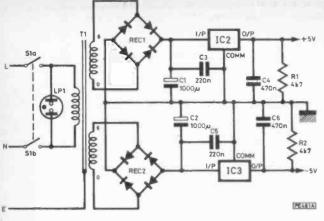


Fig. 6. Suitable PSU

# **REALTIME** DATA LOGGING

Fig. 7 (below). Temperature-to-Frequency circuit p.c.b. layout (actual size)

Fig. 8 (foot of page). Temperature-to-Frequency board component layout

# COMPONENTS ...

# **RECORD UNIT**

Resistors	
R1,2	4k7
R3,4	1k8
R5,6,12,15,16	10k
R7,8,11	100k
R9,10	1k
R13	470k
R14	1M
R17	Platinum detector -385 ohm/°C, 1000 ohm/0°C (RS158-244)

All resistors 1W 5%

#### **Potentiometers**

VR1	
VR2,VR3	
VR4	
VR5	

Capacitors

C1,3

C2,4

C5

**C**6

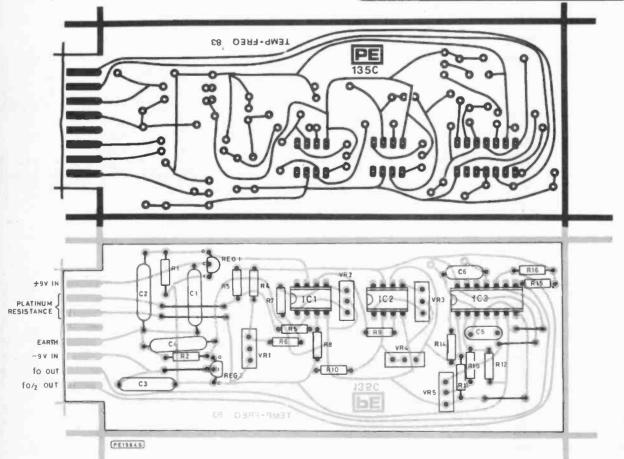
50k preset 220n 470n (2 off)

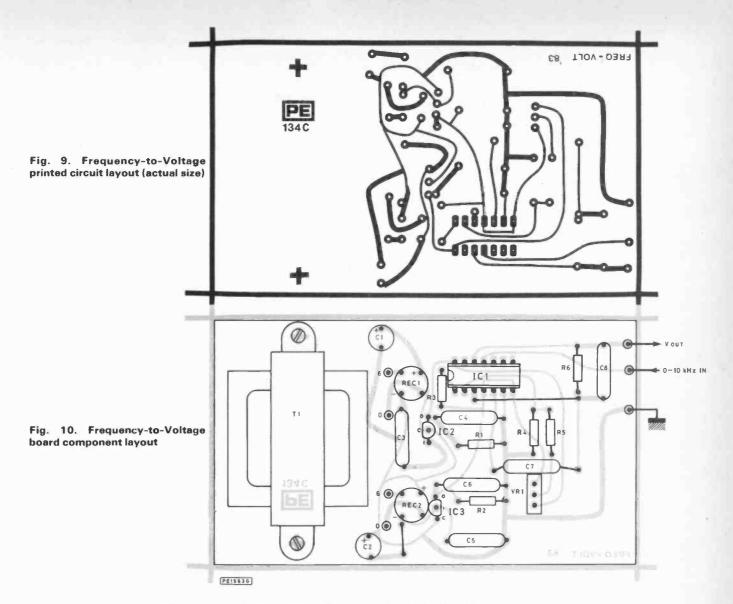
200 preset 10k preset (2 off) 22k preset

150p 600p

# Integrated circuits

161,2	74119
IC3	9400CT
IC4	78L05
IC5	79L05





In the instrument described the requirement was a range of  $-5^{\circ}$ C to 30°C. The tape recorder has a response of 315 to 4000Hz. Therefore the system was bridged to give 500Hz for  $-5^{\circ}$ C and 4000 for 30°C. This frequency fed to the playback unit produces a range of 0 to 1.6V so a series resistor is used to adjust the scale to 0 to 1V to be fed to the chart recorder.

## CONCLUSION

This method is flexible, economic and simple. The transducer must be bridged and amplified to appear in the scale O to 1OV ensuring that its range is within the frequency range of the recorder and its output range set as previously described. Cheap domestic recorders have proved adequate.

0014001	ITNITO	Capacitors	
CUMPUN	IENTS	C1,2	1000µ (2 off)
		C3,5	220n (2 off)
		C4,6	47n (2 off)
		C7	47p
		C8	1000p
PLAYBACK	UNIT & PSU		
		Semiconduct	OFS
Resistors		IC1	9400CT
R1,2	4k7	IC2	78L05
R3,5	100k (2 off)	IC3	79L05
R4	2k2	REC1,2	W005 (2 off)
R6	1M		
All resistors	₩ 5%	Miscellaneou	S
L. L. (1811 - 8		As required n	eons, switches, plastic boxes, diodes, tape
Potentiomet	ers	recorders, bat	tery connectors.
VR1	50k	T1	0-6, 0-6 mains transformer

# MICRO-B and MICROPROMPT

Appearing every month, Micro-Bus now presents ideas, applications and programs for the most popular microcomputers and all micro-related projects so far published in PE. Ideas must be original, and payment will be made for any contribution featured.

## 7X80

Sir—The aim of this program is to convert a number in any base to its equivalent in any other base. Any number (or letter, A=11, B=12, C=13 etc), subject to the one proviso that the decimal number produced in line 220 does not exceed the machine's limit of 32,767, otherwise error code 6 will be displayed.

Unfortunately the final number produced cannot be used in further calculation due to the method used for displaying it, although in the unexpanded ZX80, there would probably not be enough memory remaining for any further calculation.

This program has been particularly useful for converting binary, decimal and hex into each other's bases.

Lines 160 to 260 convert the number in base (N) to its equivalent in decimal and lines 270 to 400 convert and display the number into its base (M) equivalent.

This program could be run on the ZX81, provided that the following points are taken into account:

Lines 160 to 190 could be replaced by LEN AS

Line 340 should read LET D=INT (Z/Y).

The character set should be checked that Q=28 and that 9 is followed directly by A, if

## MICROCONTROLLER

Sir-In response to your request for program material for PE computer projects, other than the UK101, I present below a program for the Microcontroller. This is part of a much longer program used for timed control of central heating and other processes.

In the original program "ky" was a subroutine located above 0100 and the table 1

> 2 3 4

> 5 6

> > 7 8

> > 9

10

11

these are not the same, suitable modifications should be made to lines 200 and 360. Graham Lattin, South Norwood, London.

160

170

180

190

200

21Ø

220

230

240

250

260

270

280

290

300

310

320

33Ø

340

350

360

370

38Ø

390

400

410

42Ø

430

LET AS=TLS(AS)

LET A=CODE (B\$)-28

LET Y=A \*(N\*\*(X-1))

IF X=Ø THEN GOTO 27Ø

IF Z<Y THEN GOTO 320

" THEN GOTO 200

LET X=X+1

IF AS="

**GOTO 160** 

LET Z = Z + Y

LET X=X-1

**GOTO 200** 

LET Y=M\*\* X

LET X=X+1 **GOTO 28**Ø

LET X=X-1

LET D=Z/Y LET Z=Z-(Y \* D)

PRINT D\$;

**GOTO 32**Ø

(";N;")

CLS

**INPUT X\$** 

GOTO IØ

LET Y=M \* \* X

LET DS=CHRS (D+28)

IF X=0 THEN GOTO 400

PRINT " IS THE BASE (";M;")

EQUIVALENT OF ";C\$;" IN BASE

LET  $X = \emptyset$ 

LET B\$=TL\$(B\$)

#### Note: \*\* denotes "to the power of" (shifted 'H')

- PRINT "BASE(N) TO BASE(M) 10 CONVERTER"
- 20 PRINT
- PRINT "INPUT BASE OF NUMBER 30 YOU HAVE"
- 40 INPUT N
- 50 PRINT
- PRINT "INPUT BASE TO WHICH 60 YOU WISH TO CONVERT"
- 70 **INPUT M**
- PRINT 80
- PRINT "INPUT NUMBER TO BE 90 CONVERTED, IF BASE >10, A=11, B=12 ETC.

only left on page 1. The program

reproduced here will run as it stands, but

may be modified to be used as a subroutine

simply by replacing out: with \$39 and

005E,005F with \$39,\$01. It can be seen

that "setApia" is only accessed once and

the rest of the program is continuously

polled, facility being provided to get out and

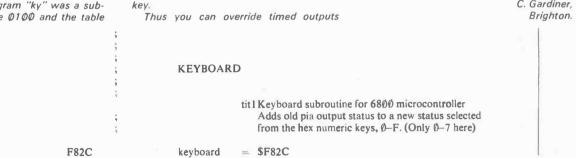
make modifications through the "cancel"

- 100 **INPUT B\$**
- 110 PRINT
- 120 LET AS=BS
- 130 LET CS=BS
- 14Ø LET  $X = \emptyset$ 150 LET Z=Ø

with the keyboard one at a time without clearing or upsetting existing output states.

To test the program a l.e.d. display as described in PE Oct '82 was used. Each. I.e.d. being lit by one numeric key press and extinguished by first pressing "#" and while it is held down pressing the appropriate numeric key.

C. Gardiner



12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	F877 1001 00D2 00D0 F80A 00F4 0071		keycode pia kyfuŋct stat commano sto table	= \$F8 = \$10 = \$00 = \$00 d = \$F8 = \$F4 = \$71	01 D2 DØ
2Ø 21		; TABLE lo	cated on pa	ge 1 (ØØØØR	Øff) at \$7Ø
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	00FE 00FD 00FB 00F7 00EF 00DF 00DF 00BF 007F	ÿ	keyØ key1 key2 key3 key4 key5 key6 key7	= \$fe = \$fd = \$fb = \$f7 = \$ef = \$df = \$bf = \$7f	<ul> <li>(a) \$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\</li></ul>
31 32		9	PIA Pren	aration Subr	outine
32 33 34 0000 7F 35 0003 86 36 0005 B7 37 0008 86 38 000A B7 39 000D 86 40 000F B7 41	1003 FF 1001 04 1003 00 1001	; setApia:	PIA Prep	cir S Idaa # staa S Idaa # staa S Idaa #	1003 ; set all user pia (ST ; I/O lines to be 1001 ; outputs. (\$/U004 ; Select the pia 1003 ; output register. (\$00 ; load all 0's 1001 Set all outputs to 0
42 43 44 45 46			Keyboard	d polling and	PIA output modification routine
47       ØØ12       BD         48       ØØ15       C1         49       ØØ17       27         50       ØØ19       C1         51       ØØ18       27         52       ØØ10       BD         53       ØØ20       81         54       ØØ22       27         55       ØØ24       81         56       ØØ26       2D         57       ØØ28       BD	F82C ØØ 47 FF F5 F877 1E Ø9 1Ø Ø9 F8ØA	ky:	jsr cmpb beq cmpb beq jsr cmpa beq cmpa blt blt	keyboard #\$00 clr #\$ff ky keycode #\$1e hash #\$10 value command	<ul> <li>; Get monitor keyboard subroutine.</li> <li>; Has a key been pressed?</li> <li>; Noso clear # ky memory.</li> <li>; Is keypress doubtful?</li> <li>; Yesso go back and have another try.</li> <li>; Noproduce code for key pressed.</li> <li>; Is key the # key?</li> <li>; Yesso enter in # key memory (\$f3).</li> <li>; Is key any hex number key?</li> <li>; Yesso service the selection.</li> <li>; Notherefore key is command key</li> </ul>
58 002B 20 59 002D 97 60 002F 20 61 0031 97 62 0033 7F 63 0036 81 64 0038 2E	E5 F3 32 F4 ØØ7Ø Ø7 29	hash: value:	bra staa bra staa clr cmpa bgt	ky \$f3 out sto table-1 #\$07 out	<ul> <li>; Send # key code to # key memory.</li> <li>; Go back to main program.</li> <li>; Retain hex number value.</li> <li>; Set Table-1 to zero</li> <li>; Only 8 functions are required (Change if necess)</li> <li>; Reject any other keys.</li> </ul>
65         ØØ3A         4C           66         ØØ3B         CE           67         ØØ3E         Ø8           68         ØØ3F         4A           69         ØØ4Ø         26           70         ØØ42         A6           71         ØØ44         97	0070 FC 00 D2	loop:	inca ldx inx deca bne ldaa staa	⊭table–1 loop () kyfunct	; Raise key value so Ø key can be used ; Point I.R. to Table1 ; Point I.R. to next Table value ; Reduce key value by 1 ; Test if key value now zero ; Get the binary mask from the table and ; store it then
72 0046 43 73 0047 97 74 0049 86 75 004B 91 76 004D 27 77 004F 20 78 0051 7F	DØ 1E F3 Ø2 Ø3 ØØDØ	zero:	coma staa idaa cmpa beq bra clr	stat #\$1e \$f3 zero fn stat	; invert it. ; Retain the complement of the mask ; Enter the # key code and ; check # store to find if # key down. ; Yes—so set selected output to off. ; No—so set selected output to on. ; Make complement of the mask zero instead.
79       ØØ54       B6         80       ØØ57       94         81       ØØ59       9A         82       ØØ58       B7         83       ØØ58       20         84       ØØ60       7F         85       ØØ63       20	1001 D2 D0 1001 B2 00F3 AD	fn: cir: out:	ldaa anda oraa staa bra clr bra	pia kyfunct stat pia ky \$f3 ky	<ul> <li>Get current pia output status.</li> <li>Modify pia output by</li> <li>one bit selected by the key pressed.</li> <li>Send modified status to pia.</li> <li>Back to beginning</li> <li>Clear # key memory.</li> <li>Back to beginning.</li> </ul>

27

0250	A 57D	LDA	\$7B
0252	8228	STA	
0254	A57C	LDA	\$7C
0256	8559	STA	\$59
	A966	LDA	£\$66
	8D1802	STA	
025D	A902	LDA	£\$02
	8D1902		\$0219
0262	A960	LDA	£\$60
0264	8503	STA	\$03
0266	A 5 50	LDA	\$59
0268	000	СМР	\$35 \$35
0200	COTE		
026A	9019 D006	BCC	\$0285 \$0274
026C	D006	BNE	\$0274
0265	A 5 5 9	IDA	\$50
UZOE	A558 C57D	LDA CMP	300
0270	C57D	СМР	\$7D
0272 0274	9011	BCC	\$0285 £\$4C
0274	A 94C	I DA	F\$AC
		OTA	
	8503	STA	\$03
0278	A9BA	LDA	£\$BA
027A	8D1802	STA	\$0218
		I DA	COFFE
	A9FF	LDA	£\$FF
027F	8D1902	STA	\$0219
0282	4C0000	JMP	\$0219 \$0000
0285	A 202	LDX	6502
0203	A202 A93F 8513 A000	LDA	CC 2 C
0287	AYSE	LDA	
0289	8513	STA	\$13
028B	A000	LDY	£\$00
0200	B158	LDA	
0200	0130	LDA	(\$58),Y \$FFEE
028F	20EEFF		<b>\$FFEE</b>
028F 0292 0294	8514	STA	\$14
0294	C8	INY	
			(4 - 0) - 1
0295	B158	LDA	<b>(\$</b> 58),Y
0295 0297	48	PHA	
0298	297F	AND BEQ	£\$7F
0204	EOOF	DEO	\$02A2
	F006	BEQ	
	20EEFF		<b>\$FFEE</b>
029F	9513	STA	\$13,X
02A1	F8	INX	
02A2	60		
UZAZ		PLA	
	00		
02A3	1018	BPL	\$02BD
02A3 02A5	1018 A000	BPL LDY	
02A3 02A5	1018 A000	LDY	£\$00
02A3 02A5 02A7	1018 A000 B9DB02	LDY LDA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E	LDY LDA BEQ	£\$00 \$02DB,Y
02A3 02A5 02A7	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E	LDY LDA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8	LDY LDA BEQ INY	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2 02B5	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BD	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BD 02BF	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BF 02C2	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02AF 02B0 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BD 02BF	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BF 022C2 02C2	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BEQ JSR LDA JSR LDA CLC	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BD 02BC 02C4 02C5	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA BNE LDA JSR LDA SSR LDA CLC ADC	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 £\$06
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BD 02BC 02C4 02C5 02C7	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA STA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 £\$06 \$58
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BD 02BC 02C4 02C5	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 £\$06
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B7 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BF 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 £\$06 \$58 \$02CD
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BF 02BF 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC INC	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 18 69002 E659 A000	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INX BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA STA STA LDA CLC STA BCC LDY	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BF 02BF 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 18 69002 E659 A000	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC INC STY	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02B8 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 18 69002 E659 A000	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC INC STY	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 022C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA BNE LDA BEQ JSR LDA BEQ JSR LDA STA BCA LDA STA BCC LDY STY STY	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD1 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC INC STY STY LDX	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B0 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BB 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD 02CB 02CD 02CB 02CD 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA STA BCC STA BCC INC LDY STY LDX PLA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD1 02CB	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC INC STY STY LDX	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02BA 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BB 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CC 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD 02CB 02CD 02CD 02CB 02CD 02CB 02CD 02CD 02CD 02CD 02CD 02CD	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA STA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA PLA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B0 02B2 02B5 02B7 02B8 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BD 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CC9 02CB 02CC9 02CB 02CC9 02CB 02CC9 02CB 02CC9 02CB 02CC9 02CC9 02CB 02CC9 02C	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA STA CLCC STA BCCC INC LDY STY STY LDX PLA PLA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AB 02B5 02B5 02B5 02B7 02B8 02BB 02BB 02BB 02C2 02C4 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD1 02CF 02D1 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D7 02D8	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68 68 68 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA STA BCC INC LDY STY STY STY STY STY A PLA PLA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B5 02B7 02B8 02BB 02BB 02BB 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD 02CB 02CD 02CD 02D3 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D5	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 18 6906 8558 18 6906 8558 18 6906 8558 18 6900 9413 840E A212 68 68 68 68 68 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC INC LDY STY STY LDX PLA PLA TXA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AB 02B5 02B5 02B5 02B7 02B8 02BB 02BB 02BB 02C2 02C4 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD1 02CF 02D1 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D5 02D7 02D8	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 18 6906 8558 18 6906 8558 18 6906 8558 18 6900 9413 840E A212 68 68 68 68 68 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA INY BNE LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA JSR LDA STA BCC INC LDY STY STY STY STY STY A PLA PLA	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02B8 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BB 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CC 02CD 02CF 02D1 02D3 02D5 02D5 02D6 02D7 02D8 02D5 02D6 02D7	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR LDA CLC ADC STA BCC LDY STY STY LDX PLA PLA PLA RTS	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02B8 02B7 02B8 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD1 02D3 02D5 02D6 02D6 02D7 02D8 02D9 02DA 02D8	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68 68 68 68 68 68 8A 60 /24	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA STA BCC INC STA BCC INC STA BCC INC STY STY LDX PLA PLA PLA RTS \$	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02B8 02B7 02B8 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CC7 02C9 02CB 02CD1 02D3 02D5 02D6 02D7 02D8 02D0 02D6 02D7 02D8 02D0 02D7 02D8 02D0 02D7 02D8 02D0 02D7 02D8 02D0 02D7 02D8 02D7 02D8 02D0 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D2 02D1 02D5 02D1 02D1 02D1 02D1 02D1 02D1 02D1 02D1	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68 68 68 68 68 8A 60 /24	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA STA BCC INC STA BCC INC STY STY LDX PLA PLA PLA TXA ST S C	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E
02A3 02A5 02A7 02AA 02AC 02AD 02B2 02B5 02B7 02B8 02B7 02B8 02BF 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C2 02C4 02C5 02C7 02C9 02CB 02CD1 02D3 02D5 02D6 02D6 02D7 02D8 02D9 02DA 02D8	1018 A000 B9DB02 F00E C8 9513 E8 D0F5 B9DB02 F00B 20EEFF C8 D0F5 A93D 20EEFF A558 18 6906 8558 9002 E659 A000 9413 840E A212 68 68 68 68 68 8A 60 /24	LDY LDA BEQ INY STA BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA BEQ JSR INY BNE LDA STA BCC INC STA BCC INC STA BCC INC STY STY LDX PLA PLA PLA RTS \$	£\$00 \$02DB,Y \$02BA \$13,X \$02A7 \$02DB,Y \$02C2 \$FFEE \$02B2 £\$3D \$FFEE \$58 \$58 \$02CD \$59 £\$00 \$13,X \$0E

initialisation starts here copy 7B,C into 58,9 to be variable pointer make input vector point to variable list routine, A disable OK actual program starts here are there any variables left to print? NO-restore OK restore input vector warm start to get back to BASIC YESput ?(PRINT) into BASIC buffer find first character of variable print it put in BASIC input buffer find second character of variable mask off Most Significant Bit on left is it a two character variable? YES-print second character put in BASIC input buffer is it a string variable? YES-put \$CHR\$(34) into input buffer print \$=" NO-print = make variable pointer point to next variable put marker at end of BASIC input buffer back to BASIC

codes

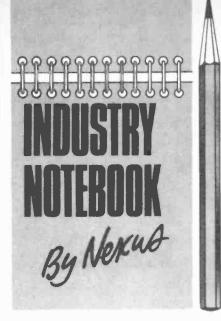
## **UK101**

Sir-While working on a 380Z at school I found that I used the LVAR command a lot when writing or testing programs, and that I missed this when working at home on a UK101. To put this right I wrote this machine code routine (left) which lists all the variables which have been created by BASIC. It works with the UK02 and WEMON monitors and should work with any monitor if the input vector is at 0218,9(Hex) and points to FFBA(Hex). The table of variables used by BASIC are stored directly after the last line of BASIC and the address of the start of the table is held in page zero locations 7B.C. Location 7D.E. holds the first free address after the table. Locations 13(H) to 58(H) form the BASIC input buffer.

When the program is first called, by setting the input vector to point to 0250, the initialisation routine: disables the OK which would be output after printing each variable; copies the contents of 7B,C to 58,9 which acts as the pointer to each variable; and makes the input vector point to the start of the actual program which first compares 58,9 with 7D,E to see if there are any variables left to list. If there is none left it resets the input vector back to FFBA, restores OK and executes a WARM START to get back to BASIC. If there is a variable left to list, say AB, it will print AB=, put ?AB into the BASIC input buffer and return to BASIC to print the value of AB. On the screen you will see AB=1 (or whatever). If it is a string variable, say AB\$, it prints AB\$=" and puts ?AB\$CHR\$(34) into the buffer (character 34 is a quotation mark) giving the output AB\$="WHATEVER". The quotation marks were put in to show up string variables made up of spaces and also to allow variables to be saved on tape by setting the save flag and running the list variables program: if there were no quotation marks on string variables it would give a type mismatch error when loading in immediate mode. To run the list variables program type POKE 536,80:POKE 537,2 in immediate mode. Incidentally, RESET WARM START does not destroy variables. The following program lists all variables except arravs.

> David Rogerson, Morpeth, Northumberland.

02DE/52	F
02DF/24	5
02E0/28	(
02E1/33	3
02E2/34	4
02E3/29	)
02E4 / 00	
02E5/24	5
02E6/3D	=
02E7/22	91
02E8/00	



## War and Peace

After last year's Labour Party and Trade Union conferences it became clear that at grass root level there had been a change in attitudes. This year we are beginning to see how the change is working out in practice.

The row over the banning of unions in the security-sensitive corridors of GCHQ had a unifying effect. Here was a cause in which everybody could join. A great principle seemed to be at stake. The protest was prolonged and noisy. In the event it was a lost cause with GCHQ employees surrendering their membership for immediate financial advantage.

When it came to the strike in the coalfields we had an entirely different situation. The cause was just but from the start there was a split on the wisdom of striking. By ingenious re-Interpretation of the union rule book what was initially a walk-out in one pit was projected into a declaration of a total strike without recourse to the traditional ballot.

Mass picketing of working pits failed to intimidate the non-strikers. Verbal and digital obscenities and physical violence were not enough to force submission. Despite the provocation coal was still being mined. It was now civil war in the historically fraternal National Union of Mineworkers.

Worse was to come. Steelworkers were sympathetic but unwilling to co-operate too closely when it became obvious that their own jobs were in jeopardy. Lorry drivers, ordered by their own union not to cross picket lines, openly defied their union bosses.

Working class solidarity seemed to have dissolved. The cause is not difficult to see. Union members are no longer working class in the sense of fifty years ago. Today they have graduated to progressive property ownership, to driving a decent car, to annual holidays abroad, all not lightly to be cast aside.

I mention these disputes only to highlight the enlightened attitude towards sweetheart agreements which I mentioned a couple of months ago. The engineering unions are now moving towards the position adopted by the electricians wherein no-strike clauses are seen, in the long run, to be beneficial all round. Peaceful negotiation and the creation of wealth is more sensible than a destructive war and is now seen as a preferred option. The very idea seemed so outrageous to the old guard in the trade union movement that It has never been debated. But it could be the hottest topic at the autumn conferences.

# The Economy

Optimism has been bursting out all over following first quarter results and forecasts for the future. Both CBI and Institute of Directors surveys of business opinion revealed high levels of confidence. In our own industry a major indication is the level of component sales. The Association of Franchised Distributors of Electronic Components (AFDEC) sees 1984 as a bumper year, so much so that there will be a shortfall in some component categories and principally i.c.s.

The manufacturers are responding with gusto. Texas Instruments is only one of many stepping up output. TI is spending £10 million to more than double output of linear i.c.s at their Plymouth plant with the prospect of another 400 people employed by next April. A group of companies from California is setting up a new company, Integrated Power Semiconductors, at Livingston, Scotland. Funding of £15 million guarantees an immediate start on plant construction and IPS will eventually employ about 500 people.

On the R & D front the Alvey programme is at last getting off the ground with a £3.6 million award for a prototype project. Defence electronics is moving smartly ahead with major contracts. Plessey's Ptarmigan secure tactical communications system has won a second phase contract worth £200 million of which £34 million goes to STC as a principal subcontractor.

Marconi Space and Defence Systems (MSDS) has scooped a £100 million contract as prime contractor for a new airborne electronics counter-measure system. Called Zeus it is initially to be carried by RAF Harrier close support aircraft. Partner in the deal is Northtrop Corporation of Chicago who will supply the jamming transmitters but MSDS has total responsibility for design and engineering.

Zeus is a good example of Anglo-American co-operation and justified if only because the American-built version of the Harrier, the AV8B, has commonality with the British-built GR5 Harrier of the RAF. Northrop is undertaking joint marketing of Zeus in the USA and other countries so the £100 million order could just be the beginning. Meantime that alone will keep 500 people busy at MSDS plus those employed at over a hundred outside suppliers.

Critics of defence spending often overlook two important factors. First is the ultra-high technology content which keeps our designers on the frontier of developments and second is the high value added. Very roughly if a military aircraft and its electronics cost, say, £10 million, the cost of raw materials would be under £1 million with the difference made up entirely in design and manufacturing skills. Very few countries have this measure of engineering capability whereas any country can press out kitchen utensils and similar everyday products which have low added value.

## Salaries

Studying the situations vacant columns it is clear that the demand for qualified electronic engineers remains insatiable. According to a recent membership survey by the IEE 98.9 percent were in employment. Salaries in the 35–39 age group (i.e. at typical career midpoint) have risen from an average of £3,280 in 1973 to £14,470 in 1984. A young Associate should command over £6,000 on his/her first appointment while senior Members and Fellows can achieve £28,000 late in their careers and £30,000 and over in senior management.

It is a tragedy that so few young people are motivated towards getting the admittedly high qualifications needed for professional entry. For this the schoolteachers must bear some blame. When we learn that half of all employers who recruit school leavers are dissatisfied with educational attainment there must surely be cause for concern.

The brighter students of course will have moved on to further education but even here we could do with more in science and engineering and fewer in arts. It is to be hoped that the increase in computer studies in schools will fire the imagination in favour of electronics. It is also true that many successful engineers have had no formal training but have succeeded through enthusiasm and love of the subject. Nevertheless, other things being equal, the certificated engineer will always influence a potential employer to the disadvantage of a competitor less qualified.

## Footlights and Whisky

Two unlikely topics for *Industry Notebook* but not unconnected. Footlights first. I was not surprised to hear that Evan Steadman, owner and organiser of the "All Electronics Show" and other trade and technical exhibitions, has branched out into popular entertainment as a backer of the musical 'Peg' in London's theatreland. Evan has always been a showman and It was always on the cards that he would succumb to the heady scent of greasepaint and the dazzle of footlights. We wish him success with his investment.

Less predictable was GEC's purchase of 10 million shares in Distillers. It seemed hardly likely that Lord Weinstock was planning a takeover and, in fact, his £45 million investment made over a lengthy period amounted to only some 3 percent of Distillers capital. GEC is still sticking to what it knows best. But with a cash mountain in the region of £1.5 billion Lord Weinstock has decided to invest in other companies and as a bonus is willing to give management advice. Digital · · ·

THE digital dice described in this article has several novel design features not usually available with electronic dice: a) Single push-button operation for each 'throw' of the dice which provides two independent readouts for games such as backgammon and monopoly.

b) Seven segment displays for an easily readable display format.

c) No power on/off switch. The dice display remains active for over five minutes after the push-button has been depressed.

d) A l.c.d. for clear readout in all lighting conditions.

e) Minimal power requirements. Hence the dice is totally portable using a PP3 battery as a power source.

#### PRINCIPLE

Most designs of electronic dice use six independent l.e.d.s to display the numbers one to six rather than using a more readable seven segment display. Looking at the extensive range of i.e.s currently available, particularly counters and display decoder drivers, it seems surprising that dice using seven segment displays are not more common. However, consideration of the counting modes of i.e. counters shows only a binary range of 0 to 15 or a binary coded decimal range of 0 to 9 is available. A range of 1 to 6 can only be achieved by a complex gating arrangement using standard counters and a variety of NAND and NOR gates.

This particular design of digital dice overcomes these problems by using only a four bit down counter which interfaces directly to a binary coded decimal to seven segment display driver. The basic 'secret' of the design is simply to use a presettable binary down counter which presets to six and then counts down to 0. On reaching 0 the borrow output pulse is used immediately to preset the counter to 6 again. Fig. 1 shows the block diagram of the digital dice.

The oscillator operates at a frequency of approximately 3kHz which is divided by two, series connected, divide-bysix counters. Hence a final frequency of around 65kHz is available to drive the l.c.d. directly and hence ensure correct operation of the display. As this low frequency drive must be continuous for the time the display is active, the oscillators and counters must be permanently enabled when the display is active.

When the push-button is depressed, which is equivalent to a 'throw' of the dice, the display drivers are disabled, which blanks off the display for the period the push-button is depressed. At the same time the clock input to the two divide-by-six counters is disabled and the binary output from the counters at that instant is stored in the display decoder drivers. When the button is released the new 'throw' of the dice is displayed.

CC P.Leah

As the oscillator and counters are free running most of the time there is no possibility of cheating by pushing the button for a known period of time, or by pushing the button at defined intervals. That is, unless you can depress the switch to an accuracy of less than one thousandth of a second.

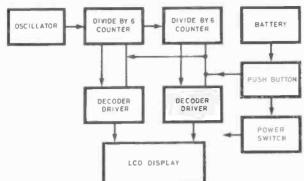
The push-button is also used to charge a large capacitor directly from the PP3 battery. This capacitor drives a transistor which connects power to the digital dice circuit. The capacitor takes approximately five minutes to discharge and switch off the transistor which consequently removes power from the digital dice circuit. As only CMOS i.c.s are used and the l.c.d. power requirement is negligible, the total power consumption is only around 2mA. Hence a PP3 battery is guite adequate to power the dice, making it totally portable.

## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

The circuit diagram of the digital dice is shown in Fig. 2. The two NOR gates IC1a and IC1b form a 3kHz oscillator using negative feedback with the capacitor C6 and resistor R4 controlling the frequency of oscillation. Although the



# **GAMES PROJECT**



EG1117

4

Fig. 1. Block diagram of the Digital Dice

exact frequency is not critical resistor R3 is included to give stability to the output of the oscillator which is buffered by IC1c before being connected to the clock input of the first divide-by-six counter (IC2).

The borrow output from this counter, as mentioned earlier, is connected to its preset load input (pins 13 and 11) to ensure the counter presets to six immediately it reaches 0. Capacitor C5 is included to ensure that the borrow output is of sufficient duration to load the counter correctly. The binary coded decimal output from IC2 is connected directly to BCD seven-segment decoder driver IC4.

The divide-by-six output from IC2 pin 6 is connected to the second divide-by-six counter (IC3) via the NOR gate IC1d. This counter and its BCD seven-segment decoder IC5 are connected in an identical manner to IC2 and IC4. The output from pin 6 of IC3 is approximately 65Hz which is used to drive the l.c.d. and the decoder drivers IC4 and IC5.

The OV from the battery is connected directly to the OV of

COMPONI	ENTS
Resistors	
R1, R2	100k (2 off)
R3	220k
R4	56k
R5	1 M
All resistors 1/4	V 5% carbon
Capacitors	
C1	250µ 16V elect
C2	2µ2 16V tant
C3	10n ceramic
C4, C5	680p polystyrene (2 off)
C6	2n2 polyester
C7	100n ceramic
Semiconducto	ors
IC1	4001 quad 2 input NOR gate
IC2, IC3	74C193 binary up down counter (2 off)
IC4, IC5	4543 BCD seven-segment decoder driver (2 off)
X1	312-digit I.c.d. 12 in high digits
Miscellaneou	S
S1	Single pole double throw min push- button switch
Case PP3 battery p.c.b.	Plastic 118 x 100 x 40mm

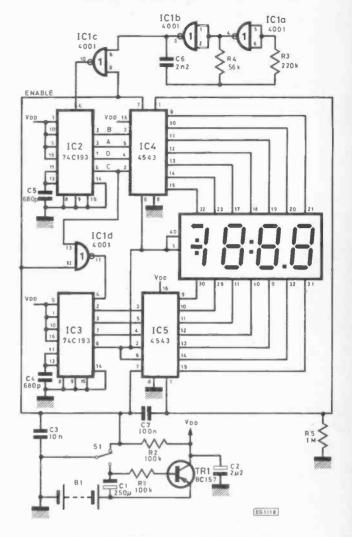
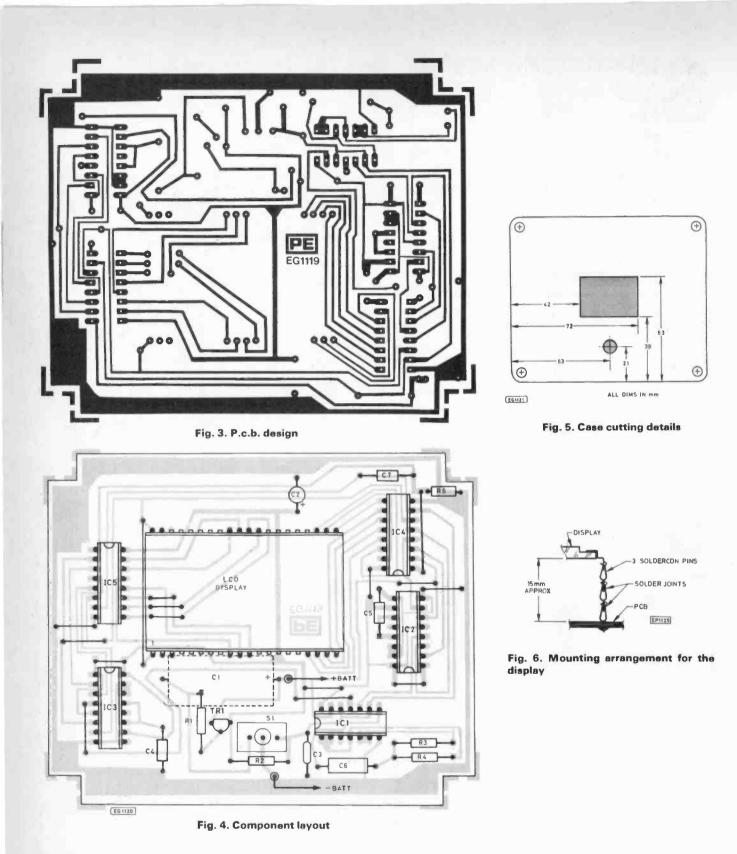


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Digital Dice

the logic. The positive terminal is connected to the emitter of TR1. This transistor is switched on only when capacitor C1 is charged to a value greater than the base/emitter junction voltage of 0.7V. The collector of TR1 is connected directly to the Vcc of the logic. When the change-over, push-button switch is depressed the battery is connected directly across capacitor C1 which fully charges it, turning TR1 hard on. The battery voltage is then connected to the logic. The changeover switch also disconnects the enable earth to the clock buffer gates IC1c and IC1d which disables the clock to the counters and hence inhibits counting. At the same time the display drivers are disabled and hence the l.c.d. goes blank. Also the BCD output from the counters is stored in the latches of IC4 and IC5. When the push-button is released the new BCD numbers will be displayed on the l.c.d. The capacitor C3 ensures contact bounce from the push-button switch S1 does not cause corruption of the stored numbers whilst capacitor C2 is merely a decoupling capacitor.

The display will remain active for the time it takes capacitor C1 to discharge through R1. With the particular values of R1 and C1 chosen, the display will remain for approximately 7 minutes before switching off.



### CONSTRUCTION

The p.c.b. design for the dice is shown in Fig. 3 with the component overlay shown in Fig. 4. Sockets or soldercon pins should be used for mounting all the i.c.s and special care should be taken with the orientation of the i.c.s as their positions alternate. The push-button switch S1, which is mounted directly onto the p.c.b., secures the board to the lid of the case.

Although a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -digit l.c.d. was used in the prototype a 4digit display would also be suitable as it is pin-for-pin compatible. The l.c.d. is mounted onto the board by using three soldercon pins, one soldered inside the other, on each l.c.d. pin. This gives additional height to the display above the p.c.b. The electrolytic capacitor C1 is mounted on the copper side of the board and care should be taken that the body of the capacitor is clear of the tracks.

# SYSTEMA CG 1A Chess Chess Computer 626-95 Includes vat P&P

# PE is pleased to make this special offer exclusively to our readers. This excellent portable Chess Computer is just right to take on holiday or play whilst travelling.

The CG1A features eight levels of difficulty, has a sensory playing board, reverse play for instruction, and it will play numerous standard openings as well as recognising castling, pawn promotion and en passant captures.

A save position means that the computer can memorise the position of the pieces in an interrupted or unfinished game with minimum battery wear. The unit is powered by penlight batteries which give up to 250 hours of play.

The unit has a snap-on lid to hold the pieces in place when travelling and a compartment is provided for 'taken pieces'. A set of spare pieces may be purchased to replace any which are lost. Make cheques payable to Brooks and Company (Clients Account) Send your completed coupon and cheque or PO to: Brooks & Company, Opus House, 72/76 South Street, Reading, RG1 4HW.

ľ

Sec. 2

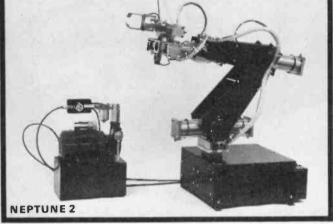
.

2

				CG1A nd p&p		Computer	foi
PRAC	TICA		CTR	ONICS	SPEC	ALOFFE	R
l enclo	ose PO/	Chequ	ue No		******	for £20	6.95
Name				*******	*******		• • • • •
Addre	SS						
******							
			llow 2	28 days	for deliv	ve <b>ry</b>	
0			llow 2	28 days	for deliv	_	
	FFER	CLOS	llow 2 ES F	28 days	for deliv	very . <b>14, 1984</b>	
Name	FFER	CLOS	llow 2 ES F	28 days RIDA	for deliv SEPT	very . <b>14, 1984</b>	
Name Addre	55	CLOS	ES F	28 days	for deliv <b>/ SEPT</b>	very . <b>14, 1984</b>	

STEMA GIA





Of ever increasing interest and importance are robotics, and PE has been at the forefront of this subject, having featured as constructional projects the first educational servo controlled robot and the first low pressure hydraulic robot. These robots are now a common sight in the education institutions and R & D laboratories throughout this country and abroad.

Breaking new ground again we present Neptune 1 and 2, hydraulic robots of novel design powered by pure water! Also featured will be Mentor, a rugged little fixed axis electro servo controlled robot which is software compatible with the Nep-



#### tunes.

A pre-publication preview of Neptune and Mentor will be given at the Education Training and Development Exhibition at the National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, 10–12 July.

# **MONO/STEREO ECHO & REVERB**

Based on the TDA 1097 bucket brigade device this neat solid state unit features echo delays up to 200ms and reverberation to infinity.

> This article takes the lid off disc drives and explains how to choose which drive is best for your particular needs and how to get the best from them.



#### THE BEGINNING

Fifty three years ago Karle Guthe Jansky became the first radio-astronomer. He had graduated from the University of Wisconsin and taken up a post with the Bell Telephone Laboratories. The company posted him to a field station in New Jersey. There he was assigned to the investigation into the causes of interference on trans-oceanic links. During the course of these observations he noticed certain peculiarities on a band of frequencies between 20MHz and 21MHz. He then built an aerial on an old Ford chassis which enabled him to point the system in azimuth.

At the time of these experiments there were many unknowns both in regard to receiver sensitivity and the origins of the signals. After many trials and modifications to his apparatus he noticed that there was a change in the position of a band of noise which he had at first thought to be coming from the Sun. As time went by it was clear that the source was not the Sun as Jansky was eventually receiving signals in the middle of the night. From this he concluded that the source was outside the solar system and situated in the direction of the Milky Way. He offered two thoughts on the subject. Firstly, that the radiations must be coming from a body in space that was emitting radio waves in a greater amount than light and heat. Secondly, the sounds that he heard from the output of his receiver were very similar to those produced by thermal agitation in a resistor carrying a current.

He considered that a mechanism of this kinc, where charged particles were in constant agitation such as in stars, would explain the origin of this radiation. The temperature required to produce this kind of radio emission would be in the region of 15,000 to 20,000 degrees Kelvin. Later observations by those who came after Jansky fully confirmed this view

Jansky gave his famous paper in 1932 and caused a considerable stir with broadcasts of the noises from his receiver. However, except for a few amateurs his efforts did not succeed in inspiring the professional astronomers. It is impossible to over-estimate the importance of Jansky's work for here is another example of a turning point in history where research directed to one goal, opens up an entirely new avenue of discovery. His ability to recognise the unusual brought light to a new area of scientific thought and revolutionised an industrial horizon. It is perhaps fitting that the last paragraph of Jansky's paper published in 1932 reads, 'In conclusion, data has been presented which shows the existence of electromagnetic waves in the Earth's atmosphere which apparently come from a direction that is fixed in space. The data obtained gives the coordinates of this direction as a right ascension of 18 hours and a declination of -10 degrees. This was the part of the Milky Way toward the galactic centre.

Soon after the publication of his paper Jansky was transferred to other duties and did not pursue the subject further. He was not in fact a very robust man and he died before the full impact of his early work was recognised. However, one of the amateurs who was inspired was a radio engineer. Grote Reber, who decided to work at frequencies higher than those which Jansky used He reasoned that he could expect better results. He chose a frequency of 162MHz. In fact his reasoning was incorrect. There were in those days severe limitations in the techniques available and a lack of sensitivity with receivers. Reber built himself a 30 foot diameter dish of wood and aluminium for 160 to 170MHz. He caused some considerable disturbance to his neighbours for as the dish cooled down at night the contraction  $\bullet$ of the metal sounded to them like gunshots, and when it rained the water poured down through the centre hole provided for the aerial, they though the was making rain.

Reber succeeded in making a map of the sky and this map is still valid to this day. He continued his own work and was concerned with the development of the new high frequency valve techniques. After the second world war he devoted much of his time to very low frequencies, working in Tasmania. Reber's dish was in fact the first of the parabolic aerials used for radio astronomy. It is now at the Bureau of Standards site in Virginia.

It would be an unjustified omission if an even earlier link with the past was not mentior ed. The first indication of the existence of electromagnetic waves came from the publication of <u>Maxwell's theory in 1865 though it was not till some 23 years</u>

This article is published as a tribute to Frank W. Hyde who died recently — an obituary was published in *Spacewatch*, June issue.



later that Hertz produced and demonstrated radio waves. It seems clear that some six years later Sir Oliver Lodge described, to a meeting at the Royal Institution, an experiment to detect radio waves. He failed, concluding that more sensitive apparatus would be needed. This is not surprising since his detector was the coherer and his indicating instrument the mirror galvanometer.

Later that year Charles Nordmann, a French graduate, attempted a similar experiment. His aerial was 175 metres long and his apparatus was set on a glacier at an altitude of 3,100 metres 'to eliminate the absorbing action of the atmosphere'. In his doctoral dissertation he referred to an earlier attempt made by Wilsing and Schiener at Potsdam in 1896. This must have been the earliest attempt to detect radiation from the Sun. Nordmann actually predicted that outbursts of solar radio activity would accompany sun-spot activity.

#### WARTIME ADVANCEMENT

The advent of the second world war changed many things, more sensitive receivers, more efficient aerials and many more people were engaged in searching in the atmosphere for enemy activity. Quite a mass of data was available but of course could not be published. Not surprising then was the fact that people gravitated toward this new window to the universe. One significant name here is that of J. S. Hey who in 1942 proved the existence of the radiations from the Sun. In this instance a sun-spot was visible to the naked eye so both visual and radio recording was available. This was confirmed by G. C. Southworth of Bell Telephone Laboratories some six months later. These observations were taking place while both Hey and Southworth were operating at government establishments and consequently no information was available to the public.

Hey was troubled by an incident in the English Channel. Considerable apprehension existed during February 1942 as to an imminent German invasion. It was the sudden interference with radar performance which made it necessary for Hey to be sent to investigate. Since the radar aerials were highly directional and could be pointed to any part of the sky it was easy to discover the source of the interference. At this time it became clear to Hey, as Nordmann had stated, that radio waves were associated with sun-spots. The radio frequency involved in Hey's work was between 55MHz and 80MHz. Southworth was using frequencies between 3,000MHz and 10,000MHz.

It is accepted now that Solar emissions are extremely complex and there is still much work to be done. This applies to many of the areas of the sky where so much has been accomplished but only serves to show that man has still only just touched the fringe of understanding. With the building and expansion of radio-telescopes the name of Radio Astronomy replaced the old definition of Radio Physics and things moved apace even before the war was over.

It was inevitable that the professional astronomers should come to accept their new sister and such was the enthusiasm from those who entered the field that now 40 years on it has become large enough to have sub-divisions such as Infra-Red astronomy, X-Ray astronomy and Gamma-Ray astronomy using the techniques of radio to expand horizons even further. Reading textbooks of the 1920's helps a little to put matters of Astronomy in perspective for much that is given there as positive fact is now of course abandoned.

#### THE TECHNIQUES

The principle of the radio-telescope is a simple electronic arrangement which can be shown as analogous with respect to its optical counterpart. It consists of a Collector, the aerial, a Receiver, the electronics and a Recording system. In fact it is possible to receive solar radiations by connecting a sensitive

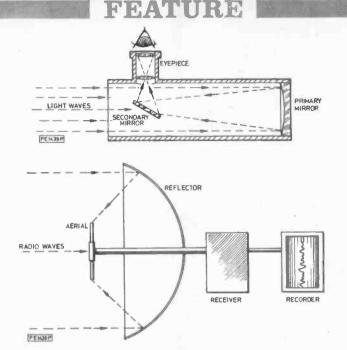


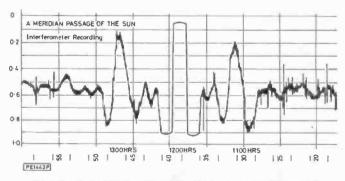
Fig. 1. Comparison of a reflecting optical telescope to a simple radio-telescope with parabolic reflector

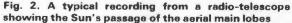
receiver to a directional aerial pointed at the Sun, many people began that way. With the amateur now at an advanced state of electronics, here is another fascinating hobby that is available to individuals as well as schools and colleges or youth centres.

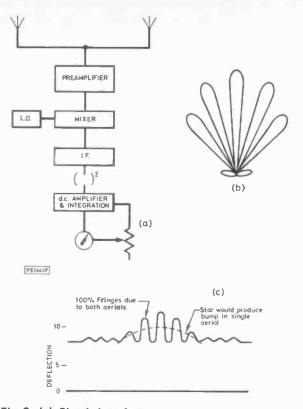
Fig. 1 compares a reflecting optical telescope with a simple radio-telescope using a parabolic reflector and receiver with recorder. A typical recording from a radio-telescope is shown in Fig. 2. This recording is of the Sun as it passed through the aperture of the aerial main lobes. The frequency of the system was 81MHz. It is a good example of the change of level that occurs when the Sun comes 'into view' against the background. The straight lines of the pen on the paper indicates overloading of the receiver at meridian passage of the Sun. There are several basic designs which can operate separately or in combination. These are shown in Figs. 3, 4 and 5 (overleaf).

The simple radio-telescope shown in Fig. 1 would of course be used depending on the frequency of the radiation. However, since the resolution of the energy depends upon the resolving power of the system radio-telescopes are in the main large when compared with the optical system, other methods are necessary in order to obtain satisfactory data. Fortunately there is a solution based on the Michelson optical interferometer.

Michelson used two mirrors twenty feet apart mounted on the







#### Fig. 3. (a) Simple interferometer (b) Polar diagram (c) Output from recorder chart in presence of source

100 inch Mount Wilson telescope. The purpose of this arrangement was an attempt to measure the diameter of stars. The mirrors were so arranged that the light from the stars would be reflected into the telescope so that it travelled by differing paths. This would produce fringes at the eyepiece. Optical theory indicates that the diameter of a star is a function of the wavelength of the width at which it is examined and the distance between the two mirrors. Increased resolution was obtained, the effective aperture of the telescope being extended to the width of the two mirrors.

Utilising this principle Ryle and Vonberg used two separate aerials on a long base line. The energy collected by the two aerials was fed into a receiver simultaneously. With such an arrangement, the aerial system as a whole has a polar diagram beam in the shape of a fan (Fig. 3), in which occur a number of interference patterns or lobes. The width of each lobe will be dependent upon the angular separation between the points of minimum signal. The angular separation decreases as the distance between the aerials is increased, so if the aerials are separated by 20 wavelengths the minimum points of the lobes will be separated by approximately 3 degrees at the half-power points. A further separation will reduce the width between these minimum points. If now a radio source is of smaller diameter than the width of the separation of the minimum points, the output of the receiver will vary in a periodic manner. For a source that is greater in extent than the width of the lobes, the output from the receiver will maintain a fairly constant level. From this it will be appreciated that the resolution of the telescope is increased enormously.

The aerials are usually set up on an East to West baseline and the rotation of the Earth serves to sweep the beam across the heavens. Each individual aerial system can be moved in altitude thus enabling successive strips of the sky to be studied. Though valuable work can be done with this arrangement there is one

drawback. Local interference could obscure weaker input signals. Ryle and Vonberg took their version of the Michelson interferometer a stage further so that it could overcome the principal difficulties of positional identification of radio sources. If an extended source of radiation is near to a smaller source it may become difficult to resolve the two, the larger source causing ambiguity. The new system was a method of phase switching which in effect moved the lobes of one of the aerials against those of the other. The method of doing this was to insert a half wavelength section of cable between one aerial and the input to the receiver (Fig. 4.-The phase-switched interferometer). It is usual to use a particular circuit design which switches the halfwavelength alternately in and out of circuit. This produces a lobe pattern which is only present when a source is intercepted. Whenno source is above the sensitivity of threshold the recording is a straight line and when a source is encountered the result is shown in Fig. 4.

So far the system receivers that have been described are used for the location of sources. In order to give an exact value to energy being received it is necessary to have a standard source as a comparator. This type of telescope can, in its basic form, search for and locate sources with an additional facility to evaluate their power. This is accomplished by switching a comparison signal, from a calibrated source, rapidly from the radio source to the standard. Such a system was devised by Dicke in America and modified by Ryle and Vonberg at Cambridge. The block diagram of the layout is shown in Fig. 5. Each system used is selected or designed for the job such is the sophistication of present day instruments. From the simple pen recorders of the earlier days it is now possible with the latest plotters to make maps of areas showing size and power of the sources which look like 3-dimensional views.

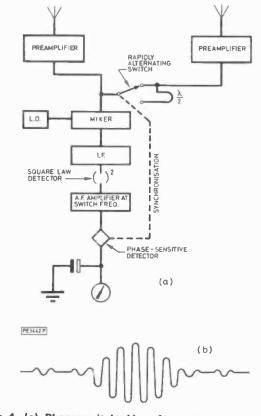


Fig. 4. (a) Phase-switched interferometer (b) Output from recorder chart in presence of source

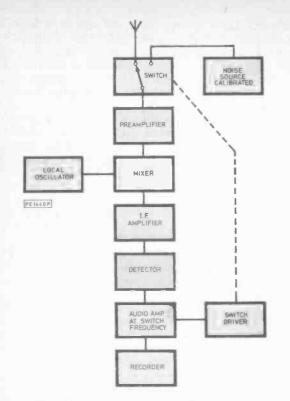


Fig. 5. (Dicke) receiver modified by Ryle and Vonberg, input signal is compared to a calibrated noise source

#### LOOKING OUT FROM THE EARTH

The Earth is but a small speck in the Solar System. It is also very young and for many people it is difficult to accept the fact that looking outwards into the sky means looking always into the past. Though new stars are coming into being every second (areas like the Nebula in Orion) it takes time. Glance at the Sun (with suitable eye protection of course) and it is seen as it was 8 minutes previously. A look at the Spiral Galaxy in Andromeda reveals its condition as it was 2.2 million years ago. Even to look at the Moon is to see it as it was 1.25 seconds before. Radio-astronomy opened up so much to the astronomer that comparing before and after is nearly impossible. The meticulous work in observation by those who were eminent in their fields has not been wasted, for at many points the conjectures offered by them have been confirmed. The vastness was recognised but the contents of that vastness are still to be catalogued. Sufficient classification has now been made to title broad divisions.

#### **RADIO EMISSION FROM THE SUN**

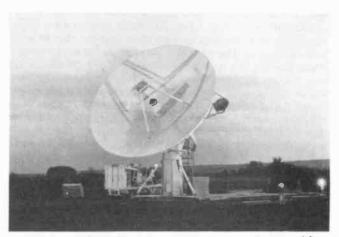
With a minor star for our Sun (and close by) there naturally has been a concentration of radio-observation. It is interesting to compare the types of emission for the greater part of the Sun's energy is given out in the visual part of the spectrum. Over the band there is little change in level. Variations of the luminous flux alters by no more than a few per cent. In contrast to this the radio-emission changes all the time. There is a constant quiet component which is relatively unchanged and superimposed on this are slow enhancements and sharp bursts whose intensity can reach several million times that of the quiet component. The bursts and slow variations are manifestations of the activity of the G-type star which commands all the life of planet Earth. The whole of the electromagnetic spectrum is involved.

The apparent visible size of the disc, the photosphere, is in constant turmoil and what appears to be brightly shining smooth surface is in fact made up of small areas of constantly varying temperature. These areas are in the order of 600 to 700 miles in extent. Occasionally the surface has areas which are dark against the bright surface. These are the sun-spots which sometimes have a disastrous effect on radio communications and the atmosphere of the Earth. These sun-spots appear in cycles and were observed in ancient times, and so a complete mythology now surrounds them.

Scientific observations have been carried out since the year 1610 by J. Fabricus of Holland. These were direct observations. Galileo was the first to observe them by the projection method. Newton also used the method in his study of the colour spectrum. These spots have a variable rhythmic cycle between 10.2 and 11.2 years and is also overlaid with longer overall variation between 170 and 200 years which is not yet entirely accepted. The effect on communications is such that superimposed on radio and television in the 1948 peak the taxi drivers in New York were heard in the British Isles and the enhanced Aurora Borealis brought disturbance of the television picture and spectacular visual display as far as 35 degrees latitude. If the very large spots, sometimes a single group could cover hundreds of Earths, are observed on a large projection screen the changes which are taking place all the time can be directly observed. This was done at the author's observatory where for the first time in history sun-spots were shown on the BBC programme 'Sky at Night' with Patrick Moore.

So far as the Earth is concerned the Sun is the most powerful source available for observation and is ideal for the amateur since only a minimum of apparatus is needed. From the radio point of view it matters not whether the Sun is actually visible optically for the atmosphere, no matter how clouded, is transparent to radio emission except at certain special very high frequencies. Simple aerial systems can even be operated from a block of flats or a bungalow in the suburban areas. If the system is set up properly then multiple observations by interested amateur astronomers whether as individuals or in groups would be a valuable contribution to the data banks, or merely pursued for the hobby interest. Some of the systems can be arranged to double up for the observation of satellites and space stations.

There are two other powerful sources that are available for study with simple units, these are in the constellation Cassiopeia and the Crab Nebula. There is also the planet Jupiter but this needs greater physical space and would be suitable for those living in the urban and country districts, though of course schools and colleges are better able to cope in built-up areas. It is important to accept that radio-astronomy does not require that the observer be present at the telescope. It is a hobby therefore which



This steerable 12-metre antenna communicates with the IRAS satellite as it tracks across the sky. Groundstation, Chilton, Oxfordshire

does not upset normal routine. This means that having decided on the plan of a project all systems can be put on time-control and allowed to operate automatically. However, if the observation is being carried out on the Sun then it will come to meridian passage every day at midday. With other sources the time of meridian passage will change each day. This of course also means that the conditions are reversed if the observatory is south of the equator. This would naturally mean that there could be a world 'net' of observers. However, whatever the horizon seen by a single enthusiast the motivation in the pursuit of this hobby is not necessarily a direct interest in radio-astronomy, much of the progress in optical-astronomy for instance was made by enthusiasts who sought to improve the techniques themselves. That is to say the improvement in the making and polishing of mirrors, the manner of mounting the assembly, the control system, the improvement in photographic techniques and processing. This is still an on-going activity in the whole of the astronomical world.

Naturally it follows that readers of *Practical Electronics* are concerned largely with electronics but the mechanical precision of robotics has also become a part of the design considerations for new astronomical endeavour. The problems that need to be solved should always be directed to the main requirement and constant up-dating of the design specification. It has taken many years to reduce the weight of the large reflector telescope. Indeed one highly respected optical-astronomer was always somewhat vociferously critical of such items as the Questar table top reflector, condemning it as a toy for the dilettante and that there was only one rule to be followed and that was that the weight of the assembly shall not be less than 'Half a ton per inch of diameter of the main mirror'. An average size of mirror for an amateur would be some 8 inches diameter to do any effective observation. Thus these 'standard?' rules of thumb need looking at more closely. The modern electronics field offers great scope for innovation. Much of the technology already available is highly sophisticated but the challenge is still there to improve, whether it is to reduce cost, number of components, size and so on. Radio-astronomy, though it has become in a sense an opener of wide horizons, must of necessity become wider, and clearly the lesson of the twentieth century is a support of Einstein's words that the universe is 'finite but boundless'. It follows that the technology must therefore be the same.

Orbiting Observatories: The various types of orbiting telescopes were originally directed at special objects alternatively special arrangments were made for the attitude control of the vehicle. The latest of these was the IRAS satellite which was featured in the May issue of Practical Electronics. This was a purpose built telescope for short term observations in a special area of the infra-red spectrum. There will be later in this decade a very large optical telescope launched into orbit and this will no doubt open up further vistas and bring surprises. The electronics associated with such a project are very varied and complicated for not only has the guidance system to operate to extremely close limits but accurate re-setting will be of prime importance. Where very distant sources are concerned such re-setting will involve only microscopic changes in positional orientation, and all this in free space. This again emphasises the accuracy of the electronics. On Earth the control of the large telescope at Mauna Ki Hawaii is now capable of being controlled from a chair in an office of the Edinburgh Observatory. This is largely over standard links of communication networks and again emphasises not only the versatility of the electronics but also indicates again the need for faster operating switch networks. This is a major area of research at the moment. Now it is of course true that this is a matter which has been tackled already and at least three major companies are looking for a solution. So in a very short time the limit of silicon chip technology is holding up the innovations which are already waiting. Forward movement in all technology



An artist's impression of the Infra-Red Astronomical Satellite (IRAS).

seems to be logarithmic, the periods between each new level of advancement get shorter and shorter.

X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Astronomy: Here again the special needs of the detectors require sophisticated electronics to provide a means of translating the observations. This area of operations is not really accessible to the amateur and perhaps should not strictly speaking be referred to as radio-astronomy, the electronics still apply.

#### CATALOGUES OF THE RADIO SKY

The Cambridge catalogue was the first comprehensive attempt and is the accepted standard. Over the years a series have appeared. At Cambridge under Prof. Martin Ryle (Sir Martin Ryle, Nobel Laureate, a Fellow of the Royal Society and Astronomer Royal) together with a team who have themselves become household names, Professor Anthony Hewish FRS also Joint Nobel Laureate with Sir Martin Ryle and Professor Graham-Smith FRS who became Head of the Royal Greenwich Observatory who has now taken over Jodrell Bank from Sir Bernard Lovell FRS to mention only three of many who have passed through Cambridge and contributed to these records. In the early 1950's a catalogue was compiled in which the sources that are accessible with the simplest radio-telescope are marked. Since that time the improvements in electronics have enabled the amateur to deal with many more sources. Indeed there is a challenge here for a design of a sidereal clock which should be able to show the incremental change of ten seconds per hour in sequential display which has a read out in Hours/Minutes/ Seconds. (A design by J. S. B. Dick was published in our October '81 issue-photostats available for 75p from the editorial offices-Ed.)

In concluding this short review of the potential for the amateur it is possible that there are readers who are looking at the future for an entrepreneur package radio-telescope. Could it be that another Sinclair could arise?



#### FRANK HYDE

The death of Frank Hyde, so long a contributor to *Practical Electronics*, has come as a sad blow to his many friends. I had known him for at least thirty years, and I appreciate the value of the contributions which he made to the science of radio astronomy. In some respects he was unorthodox, which is no bad thing, and he also had a strong sense of humour. I well remember my first visit to the radio astronomy observatory which he set up in a Martello tower near Clacton. It was crammed with technical equipment, and was most impressive. I asked him whether he had inbut the tower did have a moat!

Frank, with his genial personality and his gift for imparting knowledge, will be much missed, but he will certainly not be forgotten. I am glad to have known him.

# QUASARS: COULD WE BE WRONG?

Now to something much farther from home—a subject which has caused endless discussion since 1963, and which has again become headline news because of important work carried out in the United States. Let us turn to those enigmatical objects, the quasars.

Quasars were identified originally because

of their radio emissions. Superficially they look like bluish stars, but they are much more dramatic than stars, because according to most astronomers they are super-luminous and very remote. The most distant quasar so far identified, PKS 2000-330, is thought to be about 13,000 million light-years away, in which case it is not so very far from the boundary of the observable universe.

For some years the quasars remained a total mystery, but it now seems that they are the nuclei of very active galaxies, and there may be an evolutionary link between quasars, Seyfert galaxies (systems with condensed centres and weak spiral arms) and more normal radio galaxies. But how do we measure quasar distances? There is only one way: by using the Doppler effect. A receding object has its light slightly reddened, because the effective wavelength is increased, and the spectra show this well, because the lines are moved over toward the red or long-wave end of the spectrum. The greater the red shift of the spectral lines, the greater the velocity of recession; and since recessional velocity is linked with distance, the distance of the object can be worked out. On the conventional picture, PKS 2000-330 is racing away at well over 90 per cent of the velocity of light.

But . . . could there be a serious mistake? If the red shifts are not pure Doppler effects, we could be grossly over-estimating the distances. And this is what is believed by some very eminent scientists, including Sir Fred Hoyle and, in America, Halton C. Arp.

#### **RADICAL ALIGNMENT**

Arp has drawn attention to significant lining-up arrangements of quasars and galaxies. Such alignments indicate genuine association—and yet the red shifts are different; those of the quasars are much greater than those of the galaxies. From this, Arp has concluded that the red shifts are giving spurious results, and that the quasars may be fairly close—not on our doorstep of course, but perhaps only a few million light-years away instead of hundreds or even thousands of millions of light-years distant.

Everything hinges upon whether these alignments are fortuitous or not. If they are

genuine, we must do some radical re-thinking. Up to now few astronomers have believed this, and have dismissed Arp's alignments as sheer chance, but new evidence has now come to hand which could very possibly change the whole picture.

Working at Mount Wilson in California and the Las Campanas Observatory in Chile, Arp has been busy noting the numbers of quasars in different parts of the sky. He has found a marked concentration in the direction of the centre of our Local Group of galaxiesa system which is made up of our own Galaxy, the Magellanic Clouds, the Andromeda and Triangulum Spirals, and more than two dozen much smaller galaxies (plus, probably, the large elliptical Maffei 1, about which little is known because it is so heavily obscured by dust lying in the main galactic plane). Using the standard red shift-distance relationship, this indicates that the area in which quasars are concentrated measures 1300 million light-years by 4875 light-years. On the other hand, there is a paucity of observed quasars in the direction of the Virgo super-cluster of galaxies, some 65 million light-years away.

#### **COSMOLOGICAL DOUBTS**

If quasars are really as remote as is usually believed, there certainly should not be any marked concentrations or quasar-poor regions (it is hardly necessary to add that Arp has taken into account complications such as the absorption of light in space). And if there really are more quasars than expected in the direction of the centre of the Local Group, it seems only logical to assume that the Local Group itself is responsible in some way, and that the red shifts are not purely "cosmological", i.e. produced solely by the overall expansion of the universe.

There seem to be only a few alternatives, all of which have marked disadvantages and all of which will add to the already heated controversy:

1. Arp's red-shift measurements are wrong. This seems unlikely to the highest degree, because Arp is an extremely skilled and experienced observer.

#### THE SKY THIS MONTH

Unlike most modern professional astronomers, I like to keep a close eye on the sky, and I think it may be helpful if I begin these articles by giving some brief notes about the objects on view. During July and August the brilliant Venus starts to move outward from the Sun, and by the end of July it should be visible for a short while after sunset.

Mars, which is still above magnitude 0 even though it is well past opposition, is visible before midnight in the constellation of Libra, but by the end of July its apparent diameter has decreased to less than 12 seconds of arc, so that small telescopes will not show much on its surface. Up to the present time there have been no major Martian dust-storms this opposition, but one may start at any time; with Mars, one never knows.

Saturn is also in Libra, with a magnitude of 0.7, and since the rings are wide open the planet is a glorious sight through even a modest telescope. Jupiter, lower down in Sagitterius, is also imposing, with its yellowish, flattened disk, its cloud belts and its four bright satellites which have turned out to be such remarkable worlds. The Great Red Spot has not been at all prominent recently. I have seen it, using the 15-inch reflector in my Selsey observatory, and have measured its longitude (029 degrees), but it is only slightly pink.

Among the stars, look for the brilliant blue Vega, almost directly overhead during July evenings; this was one of two stars which was observed from last year's infra-red satellite IRAS, and found to be associated with material which may be a planetary system in the process of formation, though it would be premature to jump to any conclusions; Fomelhaut was the second star. Vega, Deneb in Cygnus, and Altair in Aquila make up a prominent triangle. Very low in the south look for Antares in the Scorpion, which is distinguished by its atrong red colour; its very name means 'the Rivel of Mars'.

Scorpio is a superb constellation, though unfortunately it is always so low from Britain that we never see it to advantage. Following it round is Sagittarius, the Archer, now graced by the presence of Jupiter, and of course, the lovely star-clouds which lie in the direction of the centre of the Galaxy.

I must mention Halley's Comet, which will be so very much in the news from now until late 1996. It is 'on course' but still so faint that it is beyond the range of any but the world's most powerful telescopes. It will brighten steadily, coming within the range of amateur-sized telescopes some time after mid-1985, and I will keep you fully informed. 2. The alleged concentration in the direction of the centre of the Local Group is spurious because of some factor which has not been taken into account. The same would have to apply to the quasar-poor region in the direction of the Virgo cluster.

3. Arp is right, and the quasar red shifts are not purely cosmological.

4. There are two kinds of quasars: those which are the nuclei of active galaxies, with high red shifts and which lie at immense distances, and those which are much closer and less luminous, with red shifts which are due to some other cause.

At the moment it seems safe to say that most authorities will opt for the second alternative, otherwise the consequences upon all theories of the universe would be dramatic indeed. But there are also a few more rather disquieting facts. Before the discovery of PKS 2000-330 in 1982, by Alan Wright and D. Jauncey at the Parkes Radio Astronomy Observatory in New South Wales, the holder of the 'distance record' was OQ 172, detected as long ago as 1973. The Parkes observers had made a careful and systematic hunt for more remote quasars, bearing in mind that OQ 172 itself is not particularly dim by quasar standards-and for nine years they were unsuccessful. It began to seem almost as though

quasars simply did not exist farther out in the universe. This again seemed peculiar. Not long ago, while on a visit to Parkes, I asked Dr. Wright whether he believed that the quasar red shifts were purely cosmological. He replied that he tended to do so on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, but not on Thursday, Friday or Saturday.

So the whole question remains open; and although it is still officially believed that quasars represent the most distant objects known to science, definite doubts remain. And if Arp, Hoyle and their supporters prove to be justified—well, we may not be back to Square One so far as theory is concerned, but we will certainly be back to Square Two.

## FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE



**RULES** Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a **cut-out valid** "date corner". Ads. will not appear (or be returned) if these rules are broken.

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{COMPUTER} \hspace{0.1cm} p.s.u.s \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 5V \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 12V \hspace{0.1cm} 3A \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 10. \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 5V \\ \pm 12V \hspace{0.1cm} 6A \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 10. \hspace{0.1cm} 4118 \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 2 \hspace{0.1cm} each \hspace{0.1cm} Z80 \hspace{0.1cm} PIO \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 2.50. \\ \textbf{Spectrum} \hspace{0.1cm} p.s.u. \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 4. \hspace{0.1cm} Keyboard \hspace{0.1cm} Case \hspace{0.1cm} \pm 5. \hspace{0.1cm} Offers \\ \textbf{Mr. R. Boyce, 11 Jevington, Birch Hill, Bracknell, \\ \textbf{Berkshire RG12 4ZD.} \end{array}$ 

WANTED XTAL Filter for Marconi AD108C RX (87G) 600kc/s approx. Mr. T. Scrase, West Wood Farm, Finchampstead, Berks.

ELECTRONIC Thermometer, Plus Probes "Comark" Type 1602. Brand New. £80 o.n.o. Tel: Nuneaton (0203) 385271 Mr. K. S. Walton, 27 Barne Close, Nuneaton, Warks. CV11 4TP.

SHARP MZ-80A Computer, Monitor, Cassette drive, £60 of software and books. Excellent condition £250. Tel: Southend 206617 5–9 pm. Mr. Tony Guinness, 5 Fountain Lane, Hockley, Essex. VEROCASE 19-4" x 9-5" x 12-5", 12 prs guides, connector rails, card frame, tilting feet, unused £15. Buyer collects. Mr. W. R. Critchley, 11 Hale Road, Helpringham, Sleaford, Lincs.

NG34 ORL. Tel: 052 921 273. 64K Memories 4164 150ns £2:50 each. Picotutor Assembly Language Controller £30. Microtan 65—£35 ASCII Keyboard £8. Tel: 061 226 6481 (Evenings).

SPECTRUM Micro Drive Demo plus two Cartridges, some software new condition. Offers. Mr. G. Heath, 103 Pollards Oak Road, Oxted, Surrey RH8 OJE.

WANTED S100 Video Board Cheap any Condition. Tel: (0704) 212450 after 6p.m. Mr. P. Clayton, 48 Corden Road, Southport, Mersevside. UK101 16K 300/600 plus recorder, boxed plus interfaced teletype printer and software £150. Mr. Tony Park, 112 Bachelor Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5NF. Tel: (0532) 586169.

**ZX81(16K)**, Programs, Leads + Manual etc. Offers. ORIC 1 48K, Programs, Leads + Manual etc. Offers. Mr. John Taylor. Tel: Orpington (0689) 35353.

MAPLIN Spectrum Synthesiser. Great sound. Stereo output. Professionally built. Any reasonable offer accepted. Mr. Nick Sanderson, Carr Holme, Furbarn Road, Rochdale, Lancs. Tel: (0206) 50223.

WANTED connection details for Olivetti 8" disc drives as used in TC800 System. Wivenhoe (020622) 5671. Mr. C. J. Hellen, Vine Cottage, Main Road, Alresford, Colchester, Essex CO7 8DD.

C-SCOPE Discriminator Metal Detector VLF-TR-950 D. New with Manual Exchange for Home Computer Spectrum 48K or similar. Letters Answered. Stephen Imrie, 19 Banchory Green, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6UA.

WANTED ZX81, Spectrum, VIC-20, or CBM64. High prices offered. All offers are welcome. Mr. Tareef Al-Attar, PO Box 1429, SAFAT, Kuwait, Arabian Gulf.

WANTED AY-3-8710, TMS1000, M253. Will appreciate 'by a gift' and interested in communicating with students of universities in other countries. Mr. Ali Reza Mahabadi, 121 Emam Mousa Sadr Street, Rey Avenue, Tehran 11797, Iran. QUASAR Cassette Deck, Computer p.s.u.'s 3A, 6A, Spectrum p.s.u., Z80PIO, 4118's, Breadboard, Keyboard Case, Nascom Magazines. Mr. R. Boyce, 11 Jevington, Birch Hill, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 4ZD. Tel: (0344) 57903.

NASCOM 1, 64K, 5000 Baud Cassette Deck. Software. Much more. £500 o.n.o. with GP80A Printer £600. Mr. M. J. Parker, 22 Hutchcomb Road, Botley, Oxford OX2 9HL. Tel: (0865) 725495.

TEST Gear Manuals, AVO sig Gen. p.s.v. valve components etc. Send 30p for list. Mr. A. Freeman, 64 Oulton Crescent, Barking, Essex IG11 9HF.

DATA Terminal Teleprinter Type ITT Envoy Tape Punch and Reader RS232 £25 also Creed 7E £10. Mr. G. Kirkup, 115 Victoria Road, Mablethorpe, Lincs. Tel: (0521) 78183.

FERROGRAPH Stereo Half Track Studio Mastering Machine in metal case, three heads three speed £425 o.n.o. Mr. A. Windsor, 34 Field Lane, Chilwell, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 5FJ. Tel: 221976.

50MHz Counter £75. H.p. DVM3430A £30. Nagard pulse generator £25. Texas printer £95. Manuals. Tektronix Oscilloscope. Mr. T. J. L. Haley. Tel: (01) 868 4221.

PRACTICAL Wireless 1948 to 1970, Practical Television 1950 to 1962, PE 1964 to 1971. Offers? Mr. J. Bullock, 754 Chester Road, Birmingham, 824 0EA. Tel: 021 373 1126.

DE STRAND

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment. I have read the rules. I enclose a <b>cut-out valid</b> date corner.	PLEASE		-			
SignatureDate	ST					-
Please read the RULES then write your advertisement here	CAPITA	Name & Address:				
(One month later for overseas readers.) SEND TO: PE BAZAAR, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, WESTOVER	DCK					
HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.	BLC					/
HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.	n n n f the	coupon (filled in of	course) with a	cut-out valid "	'date corner''	1



In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is 'Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be



Also available

area and a set a

the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are common

and all this is really quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound. Given this background a

compact and independent TV tuner that connects direct to your Hi-FI is a must for quality reproduction. The unit is mains-operated. This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can

also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 10%'x7%'x2%''. E.T.I. kit version of above without chassis, case and hardware. £16.20 plus £1.50 p&p

### PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT COMPLETE WITH CASE

ONLY £34.50 plus £2.75 p&p.

NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM. . AUTO NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM. + AUTO STOP, + TAPE COUNTER. + SWITCHABLE E.O. + INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS. TWIN V,U. METER. + WOW & FLUTTER 0,1%. + RECORD/PLAYBACK J.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. + FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING DE AL TYPES ACCURPTE MATCHING. OF AL TYPES ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TYPES

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back Net includes tape transport methanism, ready punched and back a printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts, i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire. Featured in April P.E. reprint 50p. Free with kit

# **125W HIGH POWER** AMP MODULES

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar am iers, public address systems and even high ampilfpower domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe In an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drjil for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

Accessories: Stereo mains power supply kit with trans. £10.50+£2p&p. Mono: £7.50+£2p&p.



SPECIFICATIONS

#### **GOODMANS SPEAKERS AT BARGAIN PRICES**

7" 60 watt Bass/Midrange speaker. 8 ohm impedance. Frequency response: 40 - 6,000Hz, 4%"x %" magnet. £14.95 plus £1.75 p&p.

### BSR RECORD DECKS

Auto-Changer model - takes up to 6 records with manual override. Supplied with stereo ceramic cartridge.  $\pounds12.95$  plus  $\pounds1.75$  p&p.

3 speed, auto, set-down; with auto return. Fitted with viscous damped cue, tubular aluminium counter-weighted arm, fitted with ADC magnetic head. Ideally suited for home or disco use. £25.95

Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo cera-mic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally

suited for home or disco. 13"x11"approx. £14.95 plus £1.75 p&p **HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAINS** AUDAX 8" SPEAKER £5.95 + £2 20 n&n

High quality 40 watts RMS bass/mid. Ideal for either HiFi or Disco use this speaker features an aluminium voice coil and a heavy 70mm dia. magnet. Freq. Res.: 20Hz to 7kHz. fmp.: 8 ohms.

AUDAX 40W FERRO-FLUID HI-FI TWEETER Freq, res.: 5KHz - 22KHz. Imp.: 8 ohims. 60mm sq. £5,50 + 60p p&p.

GOODMANS TWEETERS 8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3%'sq) for use in systems up to 40W. £3.95 ea + £1 p&p. £6.95 pr +£1.50.

All mail to: 218 HIGH ST, ACTON W3 6NG Callers: Non - Sat 9.30 - 5.30. Half day Wed. Callers: Mon - Sat 9.30 - b.30, Hait day tred Access phone orders on 01.992 8430. Note: Goods depatched to U.K. postal addresse to Al items subject to availability. Prices correct at 31/5/88 and subject to change without notice. Piezes allow 14 working days from receipt of order for depatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to up-date their products without notice. All enaulirles sen S.A.E. Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS welcon



BUILT £17.50

## MONO MIXER AMP



and Instructions

50 Watt, six individually mixed inputs for 2 50 Watt, six individually mixed inputs for 2 pickups (Cer, or mag), 2 moving coil micro-phones and 2 auxiliary for tape tuner, organs etc. Eight sider controls — 6 for level and 2 for master bass and treble, 4 extra treble controls for micr, and aux. Inputs, SIze: 13% "x 6% "x 3%" app. Power output 50 W RMS (cont.) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.

ALLERS TO: 323 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432 mlnutes walk from Édgware Road Tube Station) w open 6 days a week 9 - 5.30. Prices înclude VAT (5 ml



# FREE CAREER BOOKLET

Train for success in Electronics Engineering, T.V. Servicina, Electrical Engineering—or running vour own business!

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the fields of electronics, T.V., electrical engineering-now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in these industries, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

#### Personal Tuition and 80 Years of Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully gualified tutors, backed by the long ICS record of success, is the key to our outstanding performance in the technical field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home.

You study the subjects you enjoy, receive a formal Diploma, and you're ready for that better job, better pay

#### TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU WANT AND POST TODAY

#### **ELECTRONICS** ENGINEERING

ł

P

1

1

I

Name

A Diploma Course, recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians as meeting all academic standards for application as an Associate

#### T.V. & AUDIO SERVICING

A Diploma Course, training you in all aspects of installing, maintaining and repairing T.V and Audio equipment domestic and industrial

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A further Diploma Course recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians, also covering business aspects of electrical contracting

#### **RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS** If running your own electronics, T.V. servicing or

electrical business appeals, then this Diploma Course trains you in the vital business knowledge and techniques vou'll need

1		
<u> </u>		



Address







#### TIME FOR A CHANGE

For what seems like several hundred years now I have been scanning new British patents and reporting them in these columns (*Patents Review*). I will be continuing the scan, but with a different approach. Instead of taking patents one at a time and analysing them in depth, we'll look more briefly at more patents. We will also jigsaw them into the overall picture of modern consumer electronic information technology. In other words we will be casting the net wider in *The Leading Edge*.

Perhaps it is opportune that the Science Reference Library, which is housed in the building of the London Patent Office, has just announced its full-scale commitment to electronic technology. SRL has linked up with Telecom Gold, the electronic mail service (more of which in a future column). SRL also has telex and facsimile facilities. So anyone with a credit account with SRL (which is easy to arrange) can now order copies of technical documents, including patents, by electronic mail and have them either posted off or immediately sent down the line by facsimile.

The get-up-and-go attitude of the Science Reference Library makes a fascinating contrast with the sleepy goingson at the Patent Office, in the same building. Searching through Patent Office lists these days would be funny if it weren't so annoying. To take just one example, the Patent Office killed off its system of written card indexing and replaced it with a modern computer system. How sensible and exciting? Not a bit of it. They started computer indexing before ironing the bugs out in their software. The top brass civil servant who organised the system switch admitted to me that he had never actually tried to use it. As a result some patents are listed under the name of the company that filed them, while others from the same company are listed under T for "The"!

The value of patents as a source for information is still not widely recognised. But just before Christmas Dr. Robin Nicholson, Chief Scientific Adviser to the Prime Minister, published a Green Paper on the subject. "Overall the impression given is of an arcane world rather than that of modern technological Britain" he wrote. "The lack of awareness of their (patents) importance to innovation and wealth creation is at its peak within Whitehall".

Nicholson was particularly critical of the Patent Office and its love of jargon. Taking up the gauntlet the Prime Minister asked for written comments to be sent to the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, the Minister ultimately responsible for patents. I did just this, for instance mentioning the nonsense of filing company inventions under T for The. But I doubt that anything will change. What I received back was an acknowledgement letter signed by the man in charge at the Patent Office.

#### **VOICE OF PROGRESS**

Nicholson is right when he says that patents are an important source of information. Take for instance the recent state of innovation in the area of speech recognition. The patent record shows all too clearly that the Japanese are investing heavily in this new technology. Expect, for instance, the next range of cars from Nissan to use speech-control switching for some functions, like headlights, ventilation and door latching. European patent 100773 from Nissan is just one of a string of similar patents from the same company.

The basic technique of speech control is well known. The operator, in this case owner or driver of the car, speaks several key phrases while the recognition circuit is in "record" mode. The circuit analyses and stores the spoken phrase, which thereafter triggers a switch whenever it is recognised as input. Analysis is of duration, between peaks and of voice power sliced across the frequency band. Storage is in digital code on a simple memory chip. The practical snag is that when the command phrase is uttered, there is a good chance that background noise in the car will drown it out. To confuse the issue further, the background noise could well be changing, as for example when another car is overtaking or blowing its horn.

The trick, says Nissan, is to use band pass filtering and separate speech components from the major components of engine noise. These cluster around the frequencies of 200, 400 and 800Hz depending on engine speed. These bands are tightly notched out and speech passed in the bands 500—600Hz, 900—1200Hz and 1200—2200Hz. There is also high frequency boost to compensate for natural attenuation of speech at high frequencies.

The Nissan research work makes an interesting parallel with research work which I know the airlines are carrying out. Their aim is to make cabin announcements more intelligible without making them louder.

When the captain or crew make an announcement, the speech is split into separate frequency bands. At the same time the background noise in the cabin is split into separate frequency bands and each band analysed. Where there is high noise energy in a background band, the speech signal in the equivalent band is cranked up in level. Where there is limited energy in a background noise band, speech energy is dropped. So in each band speech energy is only just enough to stand out above background noise. The net result is low level speech which is able to cut through the background noise, rather than drown it out:

Without knowing It, factory workers use exactly the same technique to talk through noise on the shop floor. Instead of shouting, they subconsciously tailor their speech to find a way through cracks in the frequency noise spectrum.

One of the main differences between Japanese and Westem industry is that the Japanese spend very little on military research. This follows from tight restrictions clamped on the country after the last war. But the West spends heavily on defence technology. This is why in the West speech recognition research is heavily subsidised by the military. Marconi, for instance, already has a speech control system for alrcraft, which allows a fighter pilot to arm weapons under verbal control.

Casio has recently patented a computer controlled by voice input (UK patent application 2121217). It's an office computer that you quite literally shout at from across the room, to change programme function. Toshiba has filed a European patent application (99476) on a verification system that is based on speech pattern recognition. The idea could let credit card owners identify themselves by speech. The idea sounds attractive, but the snag is that human voices change quite considerably from day to day, especially when the owner has a cold or sore throat.

Not all consumer electronics work on speech recognition starts in the Far East. Thorn Ericsson has just shown off a telephone, which connects a caller to the right extension, by listening out for the spoken name and comparing it with control "library".

Perhaps most exotic of all, Swiss company Asulab (in British patent 2125990) offers up the answer to every traveller's dream; a watch that can be altered by talking to it.

The patent describes a speech sensitive watch in detail. The extent of detail suggests a prototype has been built. The watch can be set to give an alarm call or jump hours when travelling through time zones, all under direct speech control. If Asulab can make the system work reliably, and sell it at reasonable price, this could be a long overdue shot in the arm for the Swiss watch industry. But one of the inventors named on the patent does have a decidedly Oriental name, Ngoc Chau Bui.

Copies of British Patents can be obtained from: The Patent Office, Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent (£1.75); copies of Foreign Patents can be obtained from the Science Reference Library, 25 Southempton Buildings, London WC2A 1AJ. (Prices on application)



INGENUITY UNLIMITED has been a regular feature in Practical Electronics for many years, and has been a good reflection of the changing face of electronics, giving an up to date guide to new devices and circuit ideas. More recently we have introduced "I U of the month" for which we pay an additional £10 for especially good ideas. We are looking for interesting circuit ideas, with useful or unusual applications. Test gear, micro-interfacing and peripheral devices, domestic and automobile circuits are all areas of considerable interest. This month's "I U special" should give a good guide to the type of circuits we are looking for.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned and that it has not been offered for or accepted for publication elsewhere. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not in the text.

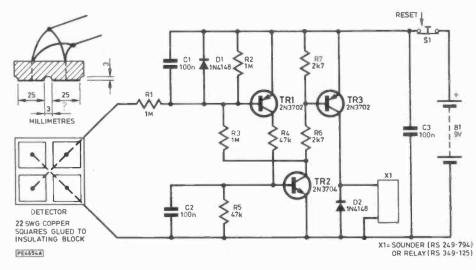
# FLOOD ALARM

THE detector and circuit shown in the diagram have been used as an alarm for floods caused by faulty washing machines, leaky water-cooled systems etc.

The transistor TR1 requires a base current of a few microamps to turn on, and is then latched on by the regenerative action of TR2. Current to drive a sounder or relay is provided by TR3. If desired, the relay can cut off the power to a heavy duty relay feeding the machine, or to a water valve fixed direct to the tap.

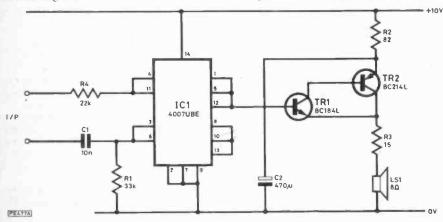
The circuit is reset by interrupting the battery supply momentarily, assuming the conductive path at the detector has been cleared. The battery should have at least 2A/hr capacity, e.g. a PP9 type.

Dr. C.J.D. Catto, Elsworth, Cambs.



# VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AMPLITUDE

T is sometimes useful to be able to represent a varying DC voltage in the form of an audio tone whose volume varies with the value of the voltage. This circuit provides a simple and economical means of achieving this. Essentially it consists of a C-MOS 4007UBE wired as a two-way switch, driven at audio frequency and switching between the input voltage and the negative supply. The drive tone should be a squarewave, and it is differentiated by C1

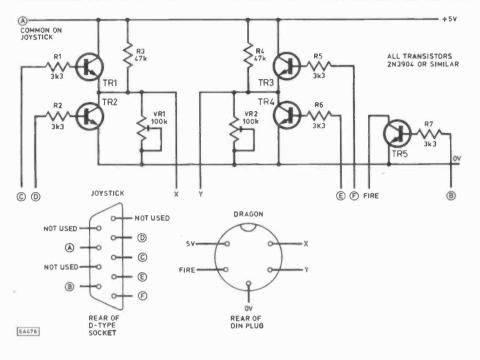


and R1 before application to the switch input. This causes the output to appear in the form of short pulses, which are ideal for creating lots of noise from small loudspeakers with fairly economical power consumption. It also prevents any chance of transistors Tr1 and Tr2 being held "on" for sustained periods, which would cause heavy current consumption and possible damage. These transistors buffer the output pulses, whose voltage is equal to that of the input signal, to a current capability sufficient to drive the speaker. The overall volume is set by the value of R3. R2 and C2 serve to keep the effect of the heavy spikes of output current from affecting the positive supply rail.

This circuit is not only simple; in use it has a much smoother response than many others tried, and virtually no problems of any kind have been experienced with it.

> A Flind, Taunton, Somerset.

# IU SPECIAL



# JOYSTICKS FOR DRAGON 32/64

AM not a violent man but I have AM not a violent man en managed to break a couple of joysticks whilst playing Meteoroids on my Dragon 32. This sent me on a search for a robust digital joystick. The best one I could find is the "Altai RJ8353B". The only problem with this joystick is that it is not compatible with the Dragon. The following circuit is an interface between the Dragon 32/64 and a digital joystick normally used on Commodore Vic-20, Atari 400 and 800 home computers, Sears arcade game and Atari home video game. The settings for VR1 and VR2 are easily set by using the program, in the Dragon manual, designed for checking the joysticks.

> Tony M. Gooding (G6TMG), Dorset.

### LOW POWER VOLTAGE REGULATOR

**D**ESPITE the scores of integrated regulators now available, it can still sometimes be worth designing your own, particularly where batteries are to be the main power supply. The circuit shown has the following advantages; it draws only 1.25mA quiescent current, it operates down to just 0.1V difference between supply and output voltages, and it provides both positive and negative rails, useful for circuits containing op-amps.

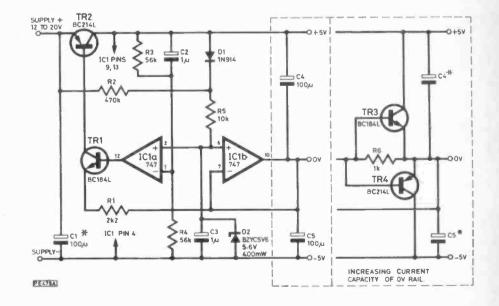
The zener reference voltage is applied to both amplifier inputs. The op-amp IC1b is connected as a source follower, the output being termed "OV", so that supply negative can become -5V. The feedback to op-amp IC1a causes it to drive transistors Tr1 and Tr2 so that the collector voltage of Tr2 is maintained at twice V ref., this being termed +5V. The zener is somewhat underrun at 0.5mA; this reduces its voltage slightly but doesn't affect stability so long as it is supplied with a reasonably constant current, so this is taken from the regulated rail. Under some conditions this could prevent the circuit starting up when switched on, so D1 and R2 eliminate this possibility.

As shown the circuit can supply around 20mA, the limit being set mainly by the dissipation rating of Tr2, which could be replaced by something more substantial. No more than 10mA should be sourced or sunk by the 0V rail, but this can easily be uprated by adding a pair of transistors as

shown, and possibly increasing the values of the three smoothing capacitors to  $470\mu F$ .







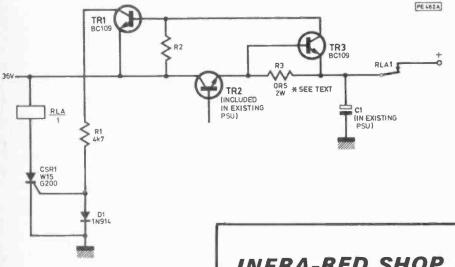
# IU SPECIAL

# POWER SUPPLY FAST SHUT OFF

DURING the testing of prototype audio provide a power source which was capable of totally disconnecting itself from the load

in the event of a short-circuit or excessive current drain.

The set up of TR3 and R3 form a current sensing circuit, which when



switched due to excessive current will operate TR1 and thus fire the thermistor CSR1. The thermistor will operate the relay RLA1 causing the supply to be disconnected. Once the relay has been operated it can only be reset by switching off the power supply.

Although T3 could fire the thermistor directly it was found to be too slow when operating a "heavy relay". In practice the use of a 24V relay ensures fast operation with a 36 volt supply.

This circuit can be added to most power supplies and can be set up to "trip" at a specific current by selecting the correct value of R3. Assuming a forward bias base emitter voltage of 0.6V, then the trip current would be 0.6V/R3; thus for 1.2A, R3 would be  $0.5\Omega$ .

> G.V. Whitney, Sale, Cheshire.

THIS circuit was designed for a shop door where a mechanical switch on the door has proved to be unreliable. To avoid using any moving parts, the triggering device is an infra-red emitter and detector, and the "bell" is the SAB0600 i.e. featured in PE May 1983.

D3 is an infra-red detector which allows a current to flow when infra-red falls upon it. It is very sensitive, however, so it is made to switch on SCR1 via TR1 only when infra-red light falls directly upon it. This occurs when D2, which is mounted on the door, passes over it. D2 can be any infra-red emitting LED, the one used having a lensed top to focus the light.

The SAB0600 was chosen as it only requires a momentary pulse from SCR 1, and once switched on, goes through its chime sequence of three descending notes.

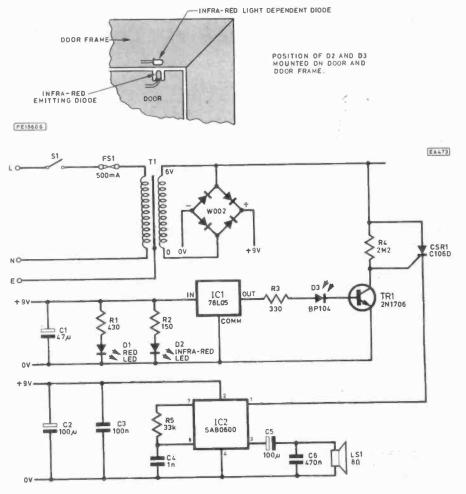
R5 and C4 were selected to give a high frequency sequence of notes to be heard easily at the back of the shop. Increasing the value of C4 reduces the frequency and lengthens the notes. With the chosen values, the sequence is finished before the door is closed, so the i.c. is triggered again when the door closes.

The capacitors C2 and C3 should be mounted as close as possible to the i.c. to ensure stability of the bell circuit. D1 can be any ordinary LED and is simply an on/off indicator.

This circuit was built for my father's pharmacy and has been working satisfactorily since installation in May 1983.

A. R. W. Hall, Huntingdon, Cambs.

# INFRA-RED SHOP DOORBELL



# INTERNAL RESISTANCE METER

IU SPECIAL

HIS circuit represents a different approach to checking the state of single cells, or batteries up to 9 volts, giving a reading which is complementary to the time-honoured measurement of opencircuit voltage. In determining the utility of a battery, some indication of its performance under load is needed, and hence many battery checkers incorporate a dummy load, normally a resistor. However, on designs for checking various batteries, an active current sink is often used which draws a constant current irrespective of battery voltage. Ideally though, a cell requires a load current in proportion to its capacity and so with a fixed load current, a meaningful result may not always be obtained. In this instance, the load applied is a current sink, but rather than simply reading the on-load voltage, it is the drop in terminal voltage that is measured. With the choice of a suitable load current, a direct readout of internal resistance can be made on an external voltmeter.

Three sections make up the circuit shown: a switchable precision current sink, a sample and hold subtractor and timing generation logic. A standard circuit is used for the current sink (IC1b and TR1) though with a VMOS FET as the current controlling element. This is used in

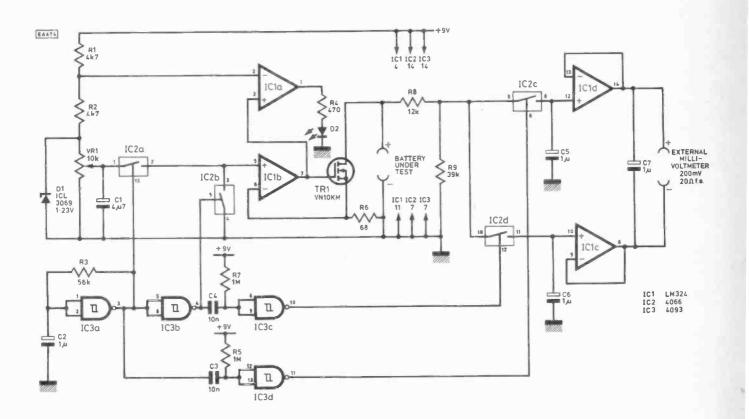
preference to a bipolar transistor as it gives better linearity over a greater range of battery voltages, since the drain-source channel acts as a pure resistance. IC1a allows us to detect when the current sink is no longer in its active region-as the voltage across TR1 drops, the transistor is turned on harder and harder until the OP-AMP saturates at the positive supply. IC1a lights D2 under these circumstances, giving an indication of an invalid reading. 1C2a and b are alternately energised, switching the voltage at pin 5 IC1b between ground and a preset reference, hence switching the current sink off and on. D1 is a 1.23V bandgap reference which gives superior performance over a zener at around one-tenth the bias current. A low voltage zener could be used instead with a suitable reduction in R1 and R2. IC3 forms an astable RC oscillator and two monostables arranged to have their pulsewidths slightly less than one half-cycle of the oscillator. The pulses from IC3c and d direct the on-load and open-circuit voltages respectively, through the analogue gates IC2c and d, to separate capacitors. Buffers IC1c and d prevent loading the stored voltages, which have been attenuated by R8 and R9, permitting batteries up to 9 volts to be tested without saturating the buffers. If higher voltages

are likely to be tested, the values can be altered with a suitable adjustment of the test current.

In its present form, the circuit gives a full scale reading of  $20\Omega$  for 200mV output: thus a resolution of  $1/100\Omega$  is achieved with a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  digit voltmeter. For this range, VR1 is set up to give a sink current of 13-1mA though TR1, and this must be checked with C2 shorted with a temporary link. Calibration accuracy then rests on the tolerance of R8 and R9. In order to minimise offsets when measuring low resistance cells, a four-wire probe arrangement is used so that negligible current flows through the voltage sensing wires.

In use, it was found that even the very low internal resistance of nickel-cadmium cells could be resolved—these typically exhibit values of a few hundredths of an ohm. At the other extreme, lithium button cells were found to have values greater than  $20\Omega$ . To extend the measurement range of the circuit it is necessary to reduce the test current through TR I since increasing the range on the external voltmeter will increase the likelihood of the 'invalid reading' LED illuminating for the lower voltage, higher resistance cells.

R. P. Dudley, Newtown, Southampton.



# IU SPECIAL

# AUDIO TO LOGIC INTERFACE

THE circuit shown is for an interface, which allows logic circuitry to be driven by audio tones, recorded on cassette tape. The design is based upon a single LM 392 op-amp/comparator chip, and will operate with input levels as low as 60mV peak, over a supply range of +3V to +32V.

The op-amp is configured as a multiplefeedback bandpass filter, with  $f_0$  centred on 440Hz. Its gain, at this frequency, is twenty, and rolls off at a rate of 6dB per octave. This gives effective discrimination of both switching transients and mains hum. The output from this stage feeds the comparator, whose threshold is set at 1.2V by a bandgap reference diode.

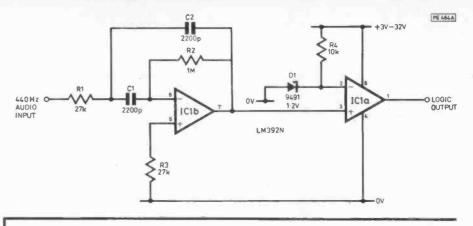
The comparator output switches virtually from supply rail to supply rail, making it suitable for use with either CMOS, T.T.L. or the 555 timer.

> P. Thompson, Glasgow, Scotland.

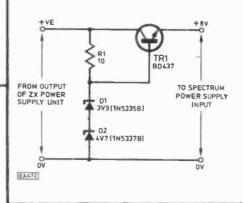
# A SIMPLE VCO

THIS cheap, simple circuit was designed to indicate the value of a changing DC voltage by varying the pitch of an audio tone. It consists in essence of an integrator followed by a schmitt trigger. A positive input to the integrator causes its output to ramp downwards until the schmitt changes state; the output of this then pulls the input to the integrator almost to negative supply, and its output then ramps back upwards until the schmitt returns to the original state.

The four inverting gates are formed from a C-MOS 4011BE with its four pairs of inputs linked. Two of them make up the schmitt trigger, the remaining pair are paralleled to form a buffer for the feedback



COOLER SPECTRUM



circuit. Almost any op-amp could be used, the original was tried with both  $\frac{1}{2} \times LM358N$  and  $\frac{1}{4} \times LM324N$ .

Resistor R4 sets the centre frequency. Since the ear detects changes in pitch as an "octave" shift for each doubling or halving of frequency, the network R2, R3 and D1 was added to make the output sound (fairly!) linear over the input voltage range. R1 and C1 provide input noise smoothing, if required. A PROBLEM with the Sinclair Spectrum is its tendency to get hot, after periods of prolonged use. This is due mainly to the power being dissipated by the internal +5V regulator I.C.

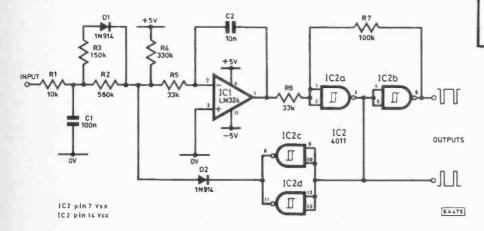
The input voltage to this comes from the ZX power supply unit, which provides a raw d.c. that varies according to the current drawn. This gives a nominal +9V on full load, but rises to +10.5V when used with a 48K spectrum, taking its average of 0.6A. Under these conditions, the power dissipated is:

 $(10.5 - 5) \times 0.6 = 3.3W$  (continuous)

The circuit shown was designed to reduce this power dissipation, by stabilising the output from the ZX supply at the minimum voltage required for the computer.

Two zener diodes, one with a positive temperature coefficient, the other with a negative temperature coefficient, are used to provide a stable +8.6V at the base of the series pass transistor. This is a power switching type that features a low collector-emitter volt drop. The output from this is the reference voltage less the 0.6V base-emitter volt drop, which equals +8V. This is more than sufficient for the on board regulator, a 7805, and also provides adequate drive for the circuits that produce the +12V and -5V supplies.

P. Thompson, Lennoxtown, Glasgow.



With the component and supply voltage values shown, and driven by the output of an LM358N (minus 5 to plus 3.5V) the circuit gave an output of about plus and minus one octave with a centre frequency of approximately 350Hz. The output consists of pulses, about 300 microseconds wide, both polarities being available.

A. Flind, Taunton, Somerset.

# IU SPECIAL

## LOW COST KEYLESS LOCK

UNABLE to track down the LS7225 Keyless Lock i.c., I built my own Keyless lock using spare components. The resulting circuit was cheaper and boasts a better specification than the LS7225 I.C.

Keyless locks have numerous security applications in, for example, burglar alarms and door entry systems where the correct entry of a 4-figure number on a keypad will arm or disarm an alarm or activate a door-opening solenoid.

The diagram shows 10 keypad switches connected to a  $10 \times 4$  selection matrix. This was easy to implement using stripboard and low-profile i.c. sockets. The selected keys are "patched in" to each flip-flop using single strand cable. All unselected keys are commoned and connected as shown.

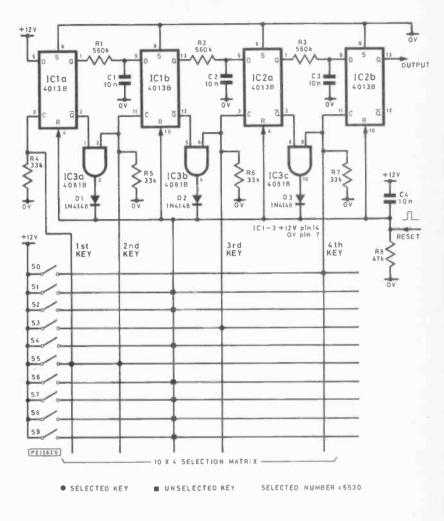
When \$5 is depressed, IC1a's clock input (C) momentarily changes from logic '0' to logic '1'. This transition transfers logic '1' on the data input (D) to its Q output. This procedure repeats for the other 3 flip-flops until the output of IC2b changes to logic '1' for the correct 4-key entry. The RC circuit between flip-flops is quite novel in that it allows each keypad switch to bounce for up to 10ms without clocking the output of two consecutive flip-flops for one key depression, as shown for IC1a and b.

Two features make this lock virtually fool-proof: pressing an unselected or outof-sequence key will take each flip-flop reset input (R) high resetting the opening sequence. The combination of C4 and R8 will suppress any momentary AND gate (IC3) output transitions that may occur while allowing the opening sequence to be externally reset. D1-D3 are essential to prevent the logic '0' output of any AND gate from sinking current when a legitimate reset pulse occurs.

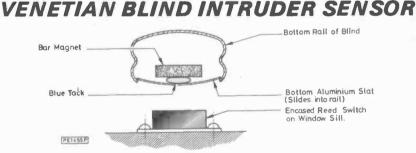
**F** YOUR house is fitted with modern Venetian Blinds, you have a source of protection available to you which would take a lot of ingenuity to overcome.

A system was set up nearly three years ago in my house and it has proved very satisfactory. The reed switch type of intruder detector is screwed to the window cill in the appropriate place and the magnet part of the combination is removed from its case (if it is encased) and positioned as shown in the sketch using a bit of Blu-Tack.

The bottom rail of some blinds is steel but the slat used to fill the gap at the underside of the steel rail is generally of aluminium and matches the remaining slats which form the blind. A plastic end cap is usually fitted over the steel rail end and this is first removed before fitting the magnet in the rail. It can be replaced when the correct position has been found for the magnet, whereupon it would appear that



Unlike the LS7225 keyless lock, this circuit allows two sets of two identical consecutive numbers to be entered without resetting the opening sequence. This allows  $10 \times 10 \times 9 \times 9=8,100$  possible fourfigure number combinations as compared to 10 × 9 × 8× 7=5,040 with the LS7225. Steve A. Brown, Wembley, Middlesex.



one has a magic Venetian Blind which, when disturbed, triggers the burglar alarm.

In order to enable the blind to be raised or a window opened without risking the wind disturbing the blind with consequent triggering of the alarm, a small slide switch can be fitted in the reed switch casing and wired across the reed switch or a spare bar magnet may be placed over the switch casing when the blind is raised. When a large window needs protection, I used a sensor at each end of the blind, so that it would not be possible to intrude without one or other switch being tripped. The two reed switch arrangement must be wired such that the two reeds are in series. Gordon E. Lumley, Richmond, N. Yorks.

# Simple Logic Analyser

# CHRIS ATKINS

OBVIOUSLY, construction of the analyser is a matter of choice, however, if the diecast box approach of the prototype is made, the photographs in Parts One and Two indicate a suitable layout.

#### CONSTRUCTION

A wiring diagram is provided: see Fig. 2.1. The circuit diagram given last month shows a filament lamp across the mains transformer secondary winding to act as a pilot light. An alternative is to wire an l.e.d. (in series with a 270 $\Omega$  resistor) across OV and +5V. This method is employed in the wiring of the prototype unit illustrated in the wiring diagram, except that a self-current regulating l.e.d. has been used so that no series resistor is necessary.

#### **KEYPAD**

The keypad used was an RS Components unit (see components list) and the diagram shows how this is wired. Almost any matrix Hex keypad will suffice, but reference to the 74C922 (IC1) data sheet will be necessary to arrive at the correct wiring arrangement.

#### **DISPLAY BOARD**

The display board is shown in Fig. 2.3. Some links are necessary, but assembly is straightforward. Be sure to insert the displays in the correct orientation. The displays TIL311 incorporate internal decode and drive logic, and as such are referred to as i.c.s.

#### 8-BIT/16-BIT SWITCH

The Eight/Sixteen Bit change-over switch, S2, requires a small alteration to its connections as portrayed in Fig. 1.2. If

#### PART TWO

the wiring diagram of Fig. 2.2 is followed this will be automatically taken care of, but to correct the circuit diagram, make the following corrections to S2c: IC14 pin 8 and IC15 pin 8 line goes to the *upper* contact (the switch position illustrated as "closed") leaving the *lower* contact open circuit instead. In addition to moving this line it should also incorporate a 4k7 pull-up resistor to +5V (shown in Fig. 2.1 as R8).

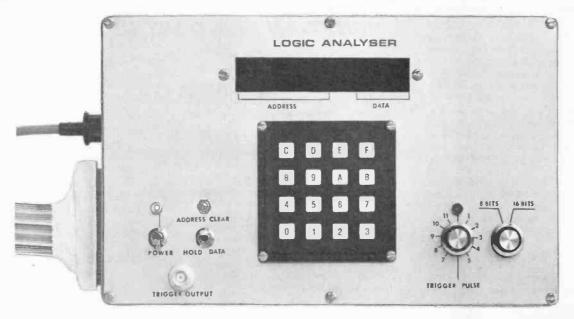
#### WHOOPS!

The circuit diagram in Part One shows a 2k2 resistor connected to S2b which should be called R7, not R1. In fact, R1 is a 2k2 pull-up resistor wired between IC6 pin 1 and +5V. Note also that the line linking IC18 pin 5 and IC19 pin 5 to IC5 pin 2 (STROBE) can be interrupted with a biased on/off toggle switched marked HOLD DATA. The switch should be wired so that ICs 18 and 19 (pins 5) can be isolated from the remainder of the circuit. Referring to the main board component layout, note that the capacitor linking the STROBE output to OV is C10, not C9. Also the annotations C7 and C8 should be transposed.

One final addendum which should clear up confusion appears below, and it pertains to the *correct* Data input pins to IC18 and IC19.

IC19	IC18
D0-12	D4—13
D1-13	D5—12
D2-2	D6— 2
D3— 3	D7— 3

No setting up procedure is required prior to use.



# **TEST GEAR PROJECT**

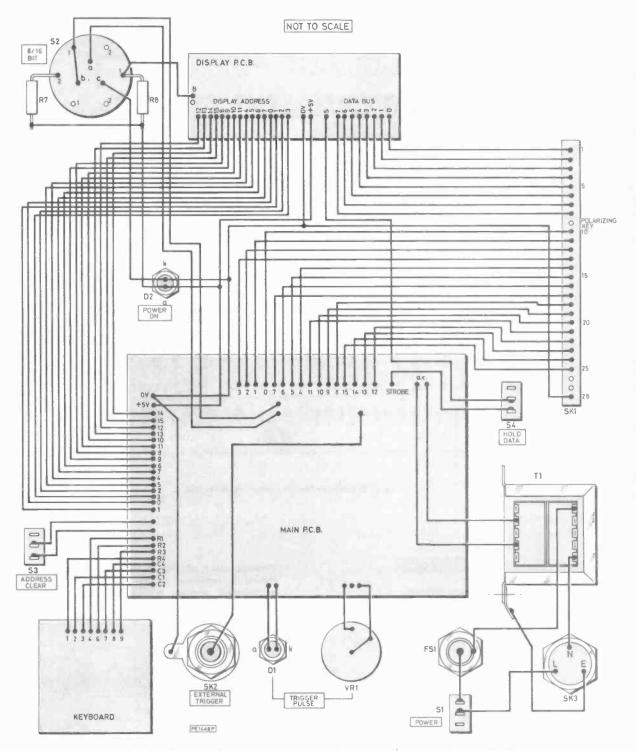


Fig. 2.1. Wiring diagram. Some corrections to Part One are referred to in the text, and these are already taken into account here

51

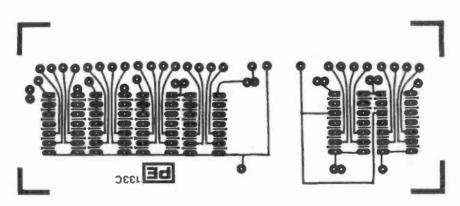
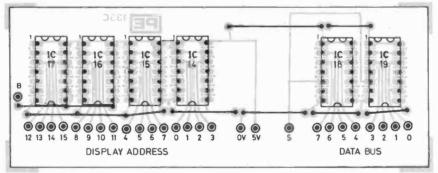


Fig. 2.2. Display board printed circuit layout (actual size)

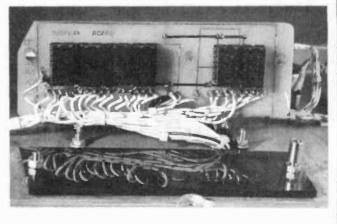


PE1449P





L**O**GIC ANALYSER Frontal view of the display board. A double-sided board is featured in the photograph, although, as presented above, a single-sided board only is necessary





TEMPERARAGURE<br/>ACTIONDESCRIPTION

# FEATURE ARTICLE: WHAT IS RADIATION?



#### AUGUST 1984 ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, JULY 20



V.T.'s views and opinions are entirely his own and not necessarily those of PE

S OME time back, over a soothing thimble of lung syrup, my old mate Tony Kenward (no relation to PE's Mike), the genial secretary of the Society of Electronic & Radio Technicians (SERT), surprised me more than somewhat. And that doesn't happen very often.

He told me that according to an official survey, carried out, I believe, by the Engineering Industries Training Board, less than five per cent of engineers and technicians now elect to join a professional association upon qualifying in their chosen disciplines.

How times have changed. It's not so long ago, as I recall, fresh-faced young fledglings, bearing their diplomas like Olympic torches, used to fall over each other to stick magic letters after their names. In terms of a headlong dash it ranked with the stampede of hopeful panhandlers to the Yukon in '98.

So this current reluctance to is something of an oddity. After all, we're known as a nation of joiners of societies, clubs, associations, fraternities and federations. Not to mention trade unions where, regrettably, one is sometimes faced with Murray's choice.

Every calling and profession has its corporate body. From the Scout movement which, no doubt to the chagrin of Baden Powell up there, now covers its knees, to the Freemasons where breasts are still, I am assured, bared on appropriate occasions. From the Freshwater Biological Association, which sounds like fun and games on lakes, to the British Horological Institute, which, one would conjecture, time has not passed by.

#### "Blinkered and ostrichlike"

If there is an explanation why times have changed, it could be that outlooks have changed with them. The newly-qualified man—whatever his field—may no longer feel the need for the support of a consolidating body. He sees little logic in forking out what could be a hefty subscription for the honour of adding to his handle a suffix which in many cases no longer carries the weight or exerts the influence it did in former days.

It could also be that in the view of the lately-qualified man, particularly in the current industrial climate, his ability to do a job is of far greater importance than membership—even fellowship when his beard begins to grey—of organisations which by tradition offer what they still happily believe to be the only true hallmark of proficiency. How far the employee is supported by the employer in this respect I do not know. But I think it is safe to assume that the latter, similarly influenced by the prevailing need for realism, recognises that practicality is the prime consideration. Unless, that is, he happens to be one of the leading lights of a professional society himself.

# "I do not write without experience"

Another contributory factor of this switch of attitudes may be the reluctance of many august bodies to acknowledge that they no longer hold the sway they did. Many still cling, blinkered and ostrich-like, to their assumed standing, blandly confident that without membership of their fold, an operator in their particular area might just as well give up and get a job stacking shelves in Tesco's.

#### \* \* \*

Speaking from the touchline and basing my views entirely on superficial impressions—which means that I have resigned myself to a hail of indignant fire—I would cite the Institution of Electrical Engineers as a case in point.

I do not write without experience. I have had contacts with the IEE for more than 20 years and have the deepest respect for the talents and inventiveness it enshrines and the work it has accomplished. None the less, isn't its image a bit out of date?

Even its headquarters in Savoy Place, London, grand and imposing as they are, epitomise an age which ought to be decently buried. All that marble—enough to equip a dozen Victorian super-loos. Those lofty woodpanelled chambers—highly conducive to nodding off on a warm afternoon. And, most off-putting of all, that larger-than-life statue of Faraday, looking thoroughly cheesed-off after a rotten day with his electro-magnets, extending anything but a warm welcome in the entrance hall.

This, I submit, is hardly the way to attract the young engineer whose only aim in life in. the 1980s is to get himself a good job which will pay the mortgage and keep his kids decently fed, clothed and shod. Insularity and the academic concept have no place outside universities. Maybe not even there either.

I don't want to rub it in, but here's another example of how outfits like the IEE tend to wrap around themselves the shawls of yesteryear. They don't hold meetings, debates and conferences. No. They have seminars, or what is even more unacceptable, conversaziones.

I cannot believe that the latter affection is meant as a compliment to the Italians. After all, the IEE and others have been at this form of nonsense since long before Italy joined the Common Market. Let's remember the words of Winston Churchill: "Foreign words were made for Englishmen, not Englishmen for foreign words."

Attitudes have altered just as dramatically in yet another zone. Twenty years ago your aspiring subject expert would have drooled like an infant presented with the teat at the offer of writing—for free, mind you—a 10,000-word article for a professional journal. The sordid matter of money never crossed his mind. The kudos was in itself worth a king's ransom. Brothers, we now exist in another age and your prospective author needs to be coaxed and cajoled and everything depends on the answer to the question: "How much?" It must be very hard for those who have opted to dwell in the past.

#### \* \* \*

In spite of all this sniping at the professional institutions, I am still convinced that they have a place, even if a modified one, in the scheme of things. Their demise would be the loss of yet another of those traditions which are part of our heritage.

I would like to see them becoming more of an advisory force rather than a rigid dictatorial one. There is no room in modern society for the Star Chamber attitude, with membership restricted to those who graduated from Oxbridge or who turned in an examination paper without error or blemish.

It is as well to bear in mind that your average engineer or technician is today a responsible and dedicated person who has studied hard and worked just as hard to gain his laurels. He is professionally motivated by instinct and he has a natural respect for the requirements and ethics of his calling. The only control function a professional society needs to exercise is against the cowboys of electronics who, like the poor, will probably be with us for a long time.

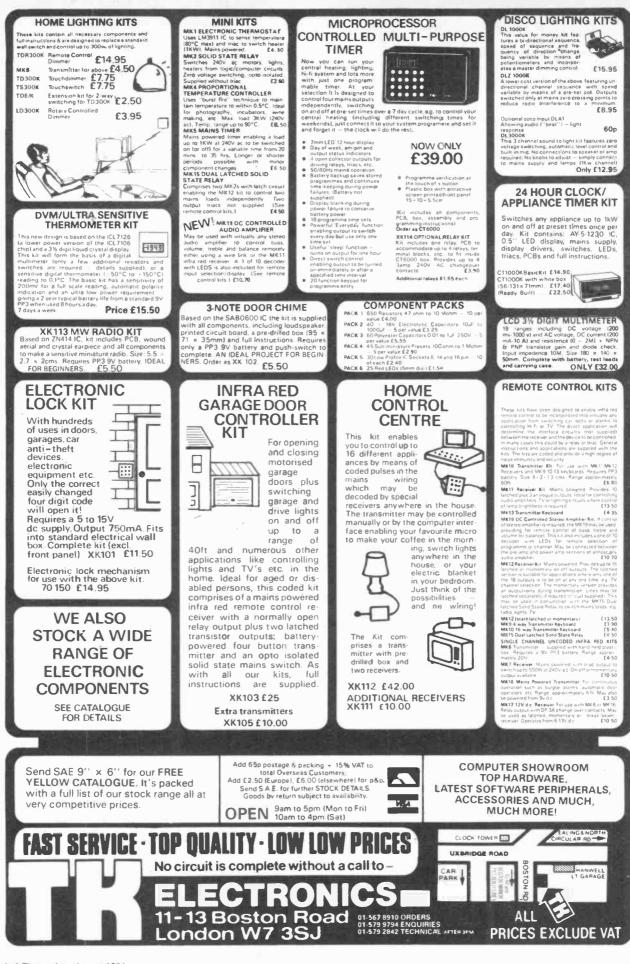
Given this new approach, one could expect budding engineers and technicians to present themselves for membership in ever-increasing numbers. And, as their ranks swell, one could also hope for less prohibitive annual fees. Tell me, Tony. Is this any help?

\* \* \*

If you thought from the foregoing that the professional association movement was a bit rocky, here's news of one of the latest. The Association of Diagnostic Engineers (ADE) is to hold its first annual convention in September. Formed in April 1981, it now has a membership of 3,000 worldwide. They come from the UK, Brazil, Canada, Australia, Egypt, Greece, Poland, Sri Lanka and Nigeria.

The ADE publishes a monthly newsletter with technical articles relating to defect recognition and diagnostic techniques. It even has a "trouble shooters" dining club, which is aimed at exchanging experiences between fellow-members under, as they put it, "conditions of friendship and progress".

If you will forgive me, isn't that just what l've been talking about?



The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry. overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 14 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty

2x011 2x012 2x013 2x014

2×015 2×016

2x01

2×028

2x030

15 V A

62 x 34mm 0.35Kg Regulation 19%

Volte

6+6

9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30

(encased in ABS plastic)

30 VA

6+6

12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30

Prices Including P&P and VAT

7 43

10 10

10.81

11.73

8 SOPHISTICATED **KITS TO CHOOSE** 

FROM

То

NAME

ADDRESS

70 x 30mm 0.4 Regulation 18%

RMS

Curren

1.25

0.45Kg

VA. Size

160 5 6 7

8

in place of

SERIES SECONDARY

No

0x011 0=012

1×010

1=0,11 1=012 1×013

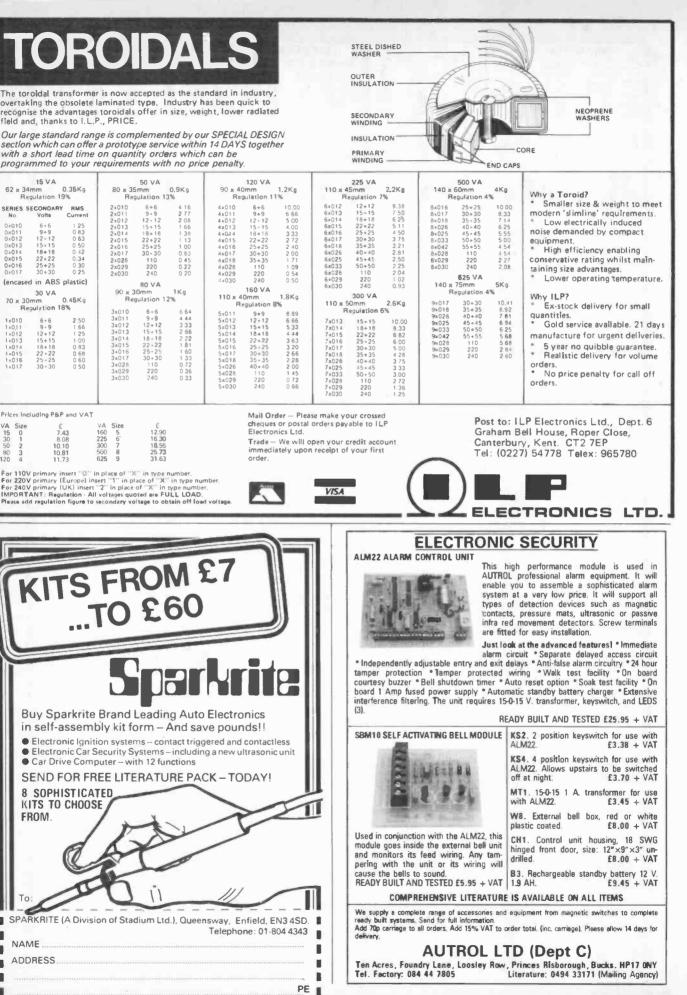
1=014

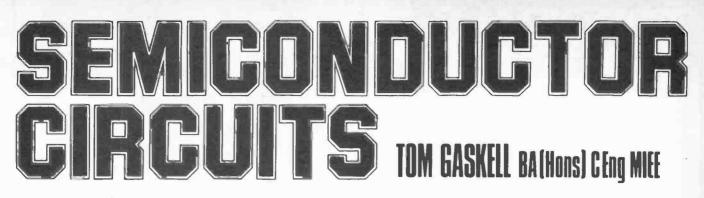
VA Size

330

or 110V primary

15





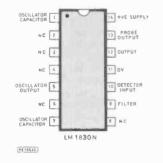
# FLUID DETECTOR (LM 1830N)

T HE use of electronic sensors to replace old electromechanical devices is widespread, bringing benefits in reliability, smaller size, and lower cost. Some types of sensor are easier to implement as a purely electronic system than others, and one of the most straightforward of these involves the detection of liquid levels. During the past year in *Semiconductor Circuits* we've looked at two applications circuits designed to measure moisture levels in soil. This month we feature the LM 1830N, a bipolar i.c. specifically designed for detecting the presence of water or any other conductive fluid in containers or enclosures.

#### **BLOCK OPERATION**

The pinout and specification of the i.c. is shown in Fig. 1 with the basic block diagram shown in Fig. 2. An internal oscillator passes an audio frequency signal via an internal. resistor, Rrefs to one half of a probe, the other half of which is connected to ground. A detector determines whether the liquid is present or not by measuring the level of signal on the probe; a low level infers that the liquid's own resistance is shunting the probe signal to ground, i.e. 0 volts, whereas a high level suggests that no such shunting is taking place, i.e. the liquid is not present. Hence, the detector effectively compares the resistance of the fluid to R<sub>ref.</sub> When the detector is triggered it passes the signal directly to the base of an npn transistor, which then provides an open collector current sinking capability for loads of up to 20mA. This transistor turns on when the liquid is NOT present, i.e. it is a 'low level' warning arrangement.

Because the transistor is turned on by an audio frequency a.c. signal, it will sink current from the load as a series of pulses. This is ideal for driving a loudspeaker via a suitable load resistor, as shown in Fig. 3, or for driving an l.e.d., but could be unsatisfactory for feeding



into a relay, or as part of a logic system. To avoid any problems, the collector of the detector transistor is brought out to the 'filter pin', pin 9. Connecting an electrolytic capacitor from pin 9 to 0 volts will smooth the a.c. signal, causing the output transistor to turn on continuously in the absence of any liquid. The use of this capacitor is also recommended for incandescent lamp driving applications, or when using any form of inductive load.

Because the detector works on a level sensing principle, it is important that the oscillator signal amplitude and the detector threshold are unaffected by supply voltage variations. For this reason, an internal voltage regulator is provided to stabilise the internal supply.

# OTHER EXTERNAL COMPONENTS

An external capacitor must be provided for the oscillator (C2 in Figs. 2, 3, and 4), and should normally be 1nF, giving a typical frequency of 7kHz. The output at pin 13 is usually a.c. coupled to the probe via a 47nF capacitor, preventing any problems of electrolysis or plating that would occur with d.c. polarisation. The surface area and spacing of the probes can affect the effective resistance seen to ground, and it may be necessary to adjust the sensitivity of the detector to compensate for different probes or liquid resistivities. This can easily be achieved by using an external reference resistor as shown in Fig. 3. Although the i.c. is primarily used to detect liquid levels, it can also be used to sense changes in resistance of other devices. Fig. 4 shows the arrangement used to detect heat or light levels with a suitable thermistor or optodetector. No 47nF coupling capacitor is shown since these sensors are usually d.c. coupled. Again, an external reference resistor can be used to change the range of sensor resistances which the i.c. will respond to.

Also shown in Fig. 4 is a filter capacitor connected to pin 9, since the output drives a relay via an external npn transistor. The transistor is arranged to invert the output signal, such that the relay turns on when the sensor resistance is low, corresponding to a high liquid level warning system. Other arrangements of output transistor could give the opposite effect, of course. If the output of the i.c. is to feed into logic circuitry a pull-up resistor to the logic system's own supply must be provided. This should be typically 1k to +5V for TTL. and 10k to 1M up to Vdd (the +ve supply rail) for CMOS. The LM 1830N need not share the same positive supply rail as the logic.

#### **PRACTICAL USES OF THE I.C.**

The i.c. depends on the resistance of the liquid in question; unfortunately, some liquids are non-conducting, which prohibits the use of this technique. Table 1 shows a list of conducting and non-conducting liquids. If a conducting container, e.g. a stainless steel sink or tank, is used to hold the fluid, then this can be

Characteristic	Notes	Min. value	Typically	Max. value	Units
Supply voltage	All specs measured at	5	16	28	V
Quiescent current	+16V		5.5	10	mA
Temperature range		-40		+85	°C
Oscillator output voltage	Measured at pin 5		1.1 4.2		V V
Oscillator frequency	Oscillator capacitor = 1nF	4	7	12	kHz
Internal reference	R <sub>ref</sub> -see Fig. 2	8	13	25	kΩ
resistor					
Detector threshold voltage			680		mV
Detector threshold resistance		5	10	15	kΩ
Output sink current	at pin 12			20	mA
<b>Output saturation voltage</b>	10mA sink current, pin 12		0.5	2.0	V
Output leakage	For pin 12 at +16V			10	μA
Power dissipation		1		300	mW

Fig. 1. Pinout and specifications

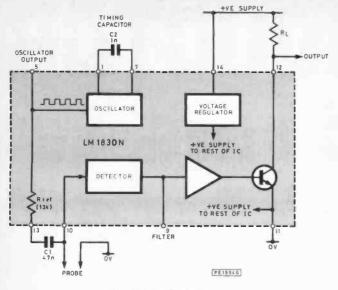


Fig. 2. Block diagram

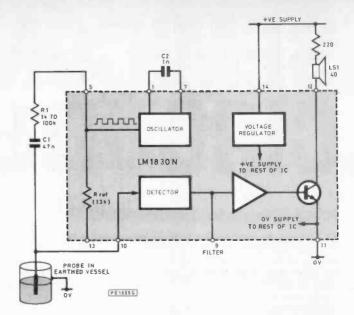
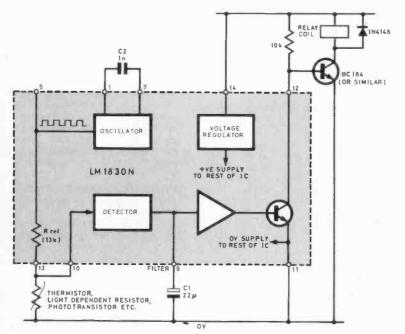


Fig. 3. External R<sub>ref</sub> and direct driving of a loudspeaker



PE15566

Fig. 4. Other sensors and driving a relay with inversion

Conducting Liquids	Non-Conducting Liquids		
Ordinary water (the majority of water)	Pure water		
Sea water	Whisky		
Weak acid	Petrol		
Weak alkali	Oil		
Coffee	Alcohol		
Wet soil	Dry soil		
Copper sulphate solution	Paraffin		
Water and Glycol mixture	Brake fluid		
Household ammonia	Ethylene glycol		

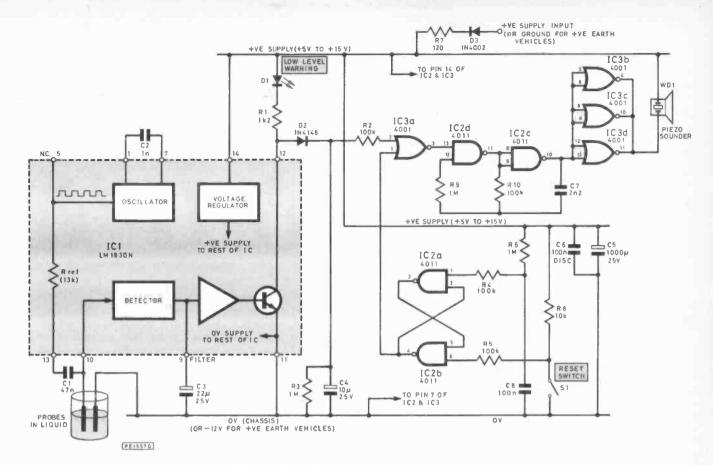
**Table 1. Conducting and Non-Conducting Liquids** 

connected to 0 volts directly, and the probe need only consist of a single conductor held in the vessel. In other cases the probe should be a two conductor arrangement; a piece of glass fibre p.c.b. material, suitably etched, could suffice, as could many configurations of metal and insulator.

#### **APPLICATIONS CIRCUIT**

The circuit diagram of a low water level alarm is shown in Fig. 5, with Fig. 6 giving the Veroboard layout. This circuit can be used in many water level detection applications, and is ideal for use in vehicles; a good example is to give early warning of a low windscreen wash water level. The LM 1830N is used as already described, with a filter capacitor to ensure that the output transistor is turned on with a d.c. signal. A 'low level' warning l.e.d., D1, illuminates as soon as the water level drops to an appropriate point. As soon as this occurs D2 becomes reverse biased and C4 starts to slowly discharge via R3. After several seconds the voltage across C4 becomes sufficiently low to cause the output of IC3a to go to logic 1 (a high level), assuming that pin 1 of IC3a is at logic 0 (a low level), too. This turns on an audio frequency oscillator formed by IC2c and IC2d with R9, R10, and C7. The oscillator, in turn, causes WD1 to sound, driven by spare gates 1C3b, 1C3c, and 1C3d in parallel to ensure a more than adequate current capability. IC2a and IC2b form a latch or flip-flop, which is set when power is first applied to the circuit by R6 and C8, and is reset by S1. When set it allows IC3a to operate normally and the tone to sound, but when reset it feeds a logic 1 to IC3a, preventing any tone being heard until the power is turned off, then on again.

In use, the warning l.e.d. illuminates as soon as the liquid level goes low. The tone is only heard after a few seconds, to allow time for the l.e.d. to be noticed and remedial action taken, or to prevent false alarms caused by momentary drops in level; for example, due to liquid





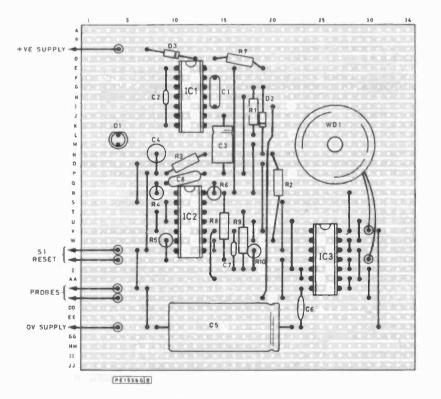


Fig. 6. Veroboard layout

movement during vehicle cornering. When the tone is heard it can be stopped either by adding more liquid to the container, or by pressing S1 (the momentary action reset button). The tone signalling is re-armed when power is re-applied to the circuit as described above. Note that the power should be turned off for several seconds to allow C5 time to discharge. The tone will sound immediately, with no delay, if the liquid level is low when power is first applied, since C4 and R3 will not have had any chance to charge up to a logic 1 level. Finally, D3, R7, C5 and C6 smooth the

Finally, D3, R7, C5 and C6 smooth the supply to the circuitry, helping to avoid problems caused by the large spikes and transients found in most vehicle electrical systems. The internal oscillator of IC1 wasn't used for the tone signalling in this design (via the output pin 12) because of the requirement for a simple time delay provided by D2, R3, and C4. Also, the small oscillator amplitude at IC1 pin 5 (4 volts peak at maximum) made it easier to provide a separate audio oscillator (IC2c and IC2d) than to try to exploit the LM 1830N's own oscillator. Other circuit configurations, of course, could make good use of this internal oscillator facility.

The LM 1830N is not a new i.c. by any means, but it offers a simple, economical, and interesting solution to many problems in liquid level sensing, and is very straightforward to design with and use. It is available from Maplin Electronic Supples Ltd.

# PART TWO

; VANN

BOTH internal and external alarms have been left to the preference of the constructor.

The relays in both the Comparator and the Two Timer have 24 volts d.c. at 1 ampere local contact capacity. The internal warning might well be a bell or buzzer or indeed the door gong. If a more exotic sound is sought, the Warbler described later in this article will probably suffice. A variety of alternatives present themselves including the lighting of lights. In such a case use will be made of a power triac or second relay since the relays given are limited to 100 V a.c..

Of all the external alarms the electric bell is very economic in both price and power terms but years of discredit due to bells ringing for long periods due to badly designed alarm systems false triggering rather rules them out as effective. A very good and economic alternative has been located by the writer. This is a little 'Micro-Siren', which is quoted by the manufacturer as producing over 90dB at 3 metres, audible at 400 metres at least and requiring 850mA with an input supply of 12 volts. This little howler is small enough to either hide away or build into a box along with a power supply and other devices such as flashing beacons. Setting the Two Timer is a case of personal feeling but is surely a question of common sense; if the the internal alarm has fired, followed by the external alarm which is allowed to run for a full three or four minutes, it is very unlikely that there is any intruder hanging around after that. Perhaps a flashing beacon might be desired after the cessation of the siren; this could be achieved by picking up the l.e.d. output from the Two Timer and by suitable amplification and relay, flash a lamp or Zenon Tube.

#### CONSTRUCTION OF THE COMPARATOR BOARD

The p.c.b. design for the Comparator is shown in Figs. 2.1 and 2.2 with the component layout in Fig. 2.3. The board is double sided and Veropins are used as lead throughs. Be careful to tin both sides of any lead through circuits. Usually these are foil pads soldered to through pins but there are some which consist of the pins of d.i.I. sockets or potentiometers. Lead through Veropins not used as terminals can be cut off short after soldering. The 10n disc ceramic capacitors soldered close to the supply pins of those i.c.s listed are very important in the suppression of 'glitches' which would cause false triggering.

A sub-panel is made to carry the switches and l.e.d.s along with the Compensator sub-assembly. The details are in Figs. 2.7 and 2.8. The drawing can be used for both the sub-panel cutouts and the lid of the box. The slide switches are not screwed but glued to the sub-panel and when the sub-panel is screwed to the box lid, they are held fast. The details of the Compensation panel should be followed closely using a scrap of Vero board to carry the resistors. Use a d.i.l. socket for the d.i.l. switch for ease of assembly and to avoid damage to the switch. The top pins of the d.i.l. switch are commoned and the outside ends of the resistors are commoned on the Vero strip left on the board. The other ends of the resistors go each to a free pin on the switch (socket if used). Make sure the assembly is well fixed as it will see considerable use.

#### **POWER UNIT**

The p.s.u. described fits the 2006 box and is intended to supply the Comparator board and the Two Timer board. The circuit diagram is in Fig. 2.4 and a p.c.b. layout in Fig. 2.5 with a component layout shown in Fig. 2.6.

It is not intended that the p.s.u. shall supply extra circuitry, although the specified transformer and rectifier combination is capable of doing so. The main restriction is in the regulation provided by the Zener diodes. Replace these with appropriate voltage regulators and another 50mA would be available; however, since the project philosophy is to leave the audible warning devices to the choice of the constructor, it is necessary to note the design limits of the p.s.u. as it stands.

The two Ni-Cad PP3's are charged at just 1 to 3mA by adjusting the two associated variable resistors. The batteries must have been on charge for some two days before the final adjustment is made, or alternatively they could be charged on a normal charger at a normal rate first.

The position of the p.s.u. in the box is at about 7 or 8 slots from the top. This allows ample ventilation for the transformer by virtue of the vents cut in the box. The two PP3's are held by double sided adhesive pads in a convenient position. Take care not to allow fouling of the sub-panel components when the box lid is positioned.

When the system is triggered, a state of discharge will be seen if the batteries are monitored. This is intentional and cycles the batteries at least whilst testing the installation. The charge/discharge currents are monitored by lifting one side of the battery connector and placing a milliammeter in series. (About 30mA from one PP3 and 20 from the other.)

The 240 volt mains input must be wired with care, covering terminal pins with systoflex or shrink sleeving. Use a fused plug at 2A and fit a 500mA fuse in the internal holder.

# SECURITY PROJECT

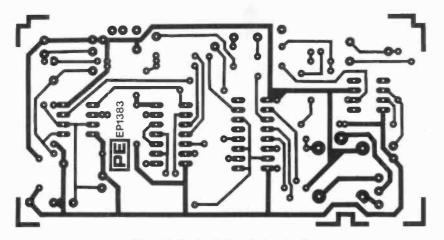


Fig. 2.1. P.c.b. design (track side)

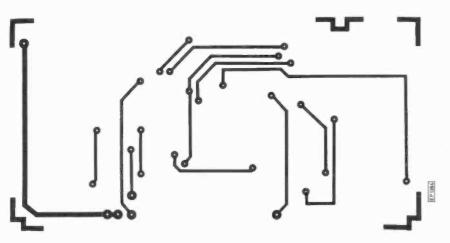


Fig. 2.2. P.c.b. design (component side)

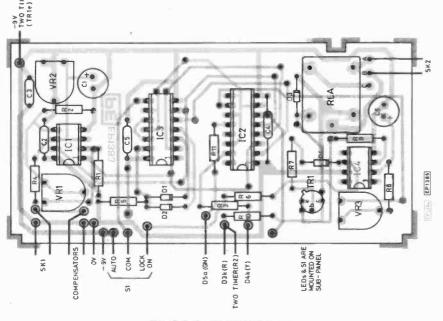


Fig. 2.3. Component layout

COMPON	IENTS
COMPARATOR	BOARD
Resistors	
R1,R2	1M (2 off)
R3,R10,R11	1k (3 off)
R4	100
R5,R6	150k (2 off)
R7	470
R8	100k
R9	470k
VR1,VR2	100k hor. preset (2 off)

VR3 1M5 hor. preset All resistors  $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5% carbon

#### Capacitors

C1,C3	47µ 16∨ elect (2 off)
C2,C4,C5	10n (3 off)
C6	470µ 16V elect

#### Semiconductors

D1,D2,D3	1N4001 (3 off)
D4	BZY88 5V6
	Zener
TR1	BC109
IC1	LF353
1C2	4049
IC3	CD4011
IC4	741

#### **Miscellaneous**

8-pin d.i.l. low profile i.c. socket; 14-pin d.i.l. low profile i.c. socket; 16-pin d.i.l. low profile i.c. socket; Relay 9 volts 225 ohms Kuit A (Ambit 46-80001); P.c.b. double sided board; Veropins.

#### SUB-PANEL

Resistors R1 to R8 47

470k **‡**₩ 5% carbon

#### Semiconductors

D1,D2,D3	5mm red I.e.d. (3 off)
D4	5mm yellow I.e.d.
D5	5mm green I.e d.

#### Miscellaneous

S1,S2 d.p.d.t. slide switch (2 off) S3 push switch single pole push to make

S4 to S11 Octal d.i.l. switch (Maplin XX27E), Veroboard, Veropins, 16-pin d.i.l. i.e. socket, \*Reed switches (10 off), SK1,SK2,SK3 2-way LS type DIN sockets (3 off)

\*If reed switches complete with magnets are used then it will be necessary to insert a 470k resistor in series with the reed.

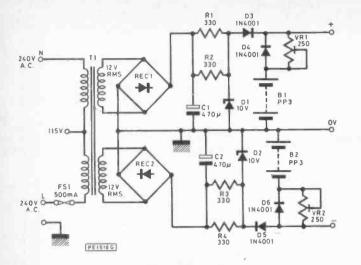


Fig. 2.4. P.s.u. circuit diagram

#### INTERWIRING

The various p.c.b.s are connected together using the interconnection diagram in Fig. 2.9. Ribbon cable was used but constructors may wish to use singles. Use stranded interconnecting wire, not solid core, and enough length should be used to enable all p.c.b.s to be withdrawn from the box.

The adjustment is simple enough. If all the external circuits have been installed, these may be used, otherwise connect a resistor of value equivalent to the parallel value of the proposed external network, to the input DIN socket. (Compensators switched in are the equivalent of sensors.)

If the external network or its equivalent resistor is used, switch out all compensators. Adjust VR1 on the comparator to about mid position and adjust VR2 so that half Vcc appears at pin 3 or 6 of IC1. S1 must be switched to Auto-Reset.

The green l.e.d. should now be lit.

Switch in a compensator at the d.i.l. switch. The green l.e.d. should extinguish and the yellow l.e.d. should light.

The next step is to set up the delays. Only the Comparator delay is described at this stage, the Two Timer will be covered later.

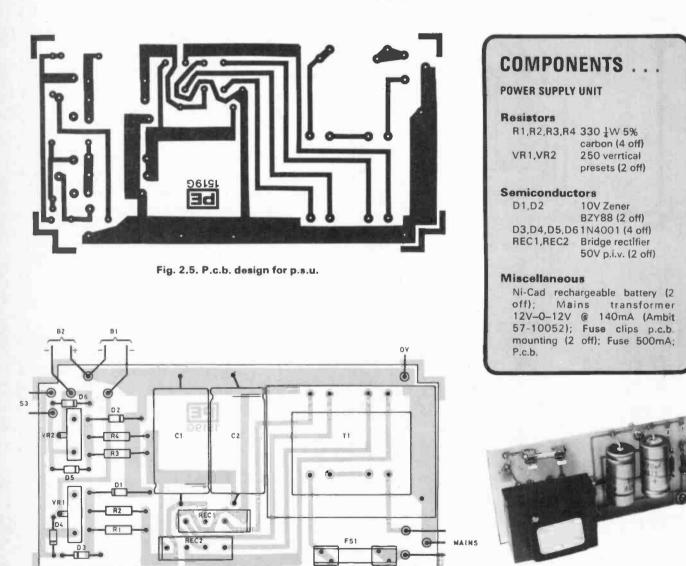


Fig. 2.6. Component layout



PE15206

Set the delay control VR3 to minimum. Set the input network to 'Alert' and all Compensators off. The green l.e.d. should be on.

With a stopwatch or similar timer, measure the delay from the point of switching in a Compensator to the point where the red l.e.d. lights and the relay closes. Switching in a Compensator is the equivalent of a tamper condition when the external network is 'All Intact'. The adjustment of the delay can now be made, based on the minimum period just obtained. It will be very roughly about 8 seconds. See if the delay arrived at is adequate to leave the house and close the door. It will need to be if 'Lock-On' is to be used when the premises are vacated.

Switch to Lock-On and retrigger the Comparator using the Compensator. The green should extinguish and the yellow light up. Wait until the red comes on then remove the input

Ø

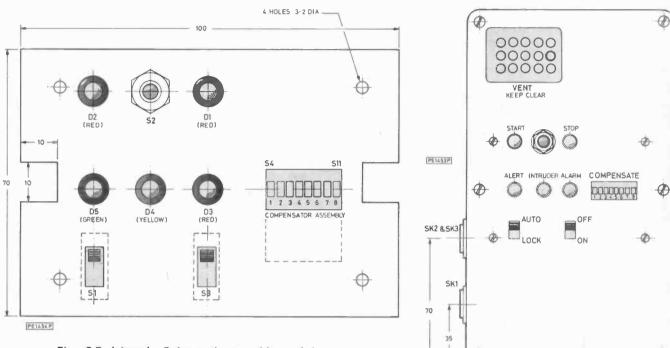


Fig. 2.7 (above). Sub-panel assembly and layout diagram (full-size). Fig. 2.8 (right). Front panel assembly diagram (half-size)

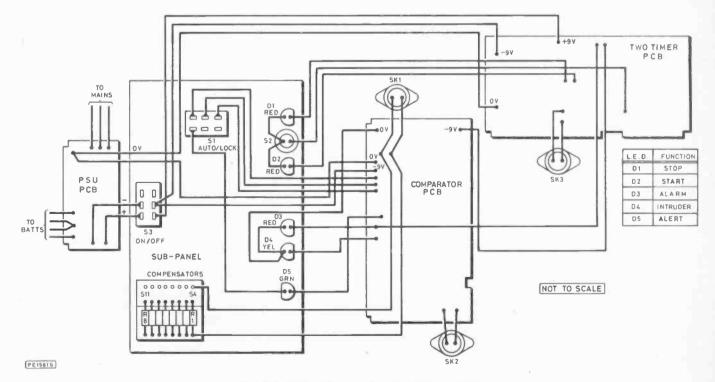


Fig. 2.9. Wiring diagram for the Alarm System

Ø

by switching out the Compensator. The yellow and the red l.e.d.s should persist until the 'Auto-Reset' mode is applied and the Compensator removed.

The Width Control is all that remains to be set. It is necessary to either use the external network or simulate it.

Use 'Auto-Reset' mode, then with all sensors (or simulated sensors) in circuit and all compensators out, green l.e.d. lit and previous settings (VR2) correct, switch in one compensator and the yellow l.e.d. should light. Switch out the compensator and the green should replace the yellow. Now open circuit one sensor (remove one 470k from the network) or reduce the number of simulated sensors by one, whereupon the yellow should light again and the green should extinguish.

Turning the Width Control anti-clockwise narrows the Width and therefore the system will appear more sensitive; try a pair of wet fingers across the external network when all compensators are out and all sensors in. If it proves impossible to trip the system either by decreasing the number of sensors in circuit or putting in one extra 470k by using the compensator, the system is too insensitive and the Width Control should be turned anti-clockwise. A point can generally be found where the system is so sensitive that the green and yellow l.e.d.s tend to flutter on and off. This state must be avoided. By and large set the system to that Width where either an open circuit sensor or an additional compensator will trigger the l.e.d.s.

Alternatively, a more accurate method may be used. By plotting the necessary change in input voltage for each of several settings of the Width Control, it can be ascertained which value of VR1 is stable and yet sensitive enough. A 100k potentiometer across the input socket but set to equal the setting of VR2 (say 47k) and a high impedance voltmeter to measure the change in input voltage, can be used to check the increment and decrement necessary to trigger the system for each of say five settings of VR1.

#### **EXTERNAL NETWORK (INSTALLATION)**

Little can be said about the external network as much depends on the building and its occupier. The wiring need not be concealed because of the anti-tamper facility. One very important point however, great care must be taken to ensure that moisture cannot make ingress at any point, since the Comparator would see this as a tamper state. Any junction blocks are best filled with wax or resin (paraffin wax or Araldite).

#### **TESTING THE TWO TIMER**

When the whole system is complete and the Comparator has been set up, it will be necessary to adjust the delays in the Two Timer. The procedure is simple, there are two potentiometers in the Two Timer, one for the Delay before

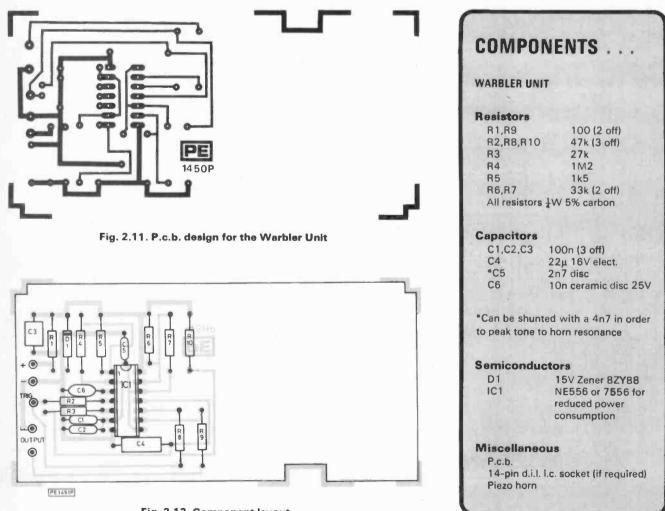


Fig. 2.12. Component layout

the external siren starts and the other for the period of operation of the siren. Remembering that both are initiated simultaneously by the Comparator and each independent of the other, set first the delay time to somewhere around 45 seconds after the yellow i.e.d. in the Comparator lights; this will mean that the external siren relay will close after that period. Next set the other potentiometer to establish the duration of the external warning. A length of time up to about four or five minutes is adequate, since if no action has been taken by then, there would seem to be little chance of the intruder being around or indeed catching him.

In addition to an external siren, some users might like to include a flashing beacon with the siren. There are possibilities with Zenon Tube beacons or more simply, just a red lamp powered from the 12 volt siren supply.

#### WARBLER UNIT

It is possible to construct a unit which produces a warbling note for use as the internal warning. When a piezo horn is connected to the Warbler, adequate noise is generated to put off most intruders before the external siren is activated.

The circuit diagram of the Warbler Unit is shown in Fig. 2.10 with the p.c.b. and component layout shown in Figs. 2.11 and 2.12.

The output relay of the Comparator which is available at the socket SK2 is used to switch external power (batteries perhaps up to 18 volts) to the Warbler which should be located out of reach. The normal house offers a good position high up in the stair well, with leads running down from the loft. The object is to avoid leading the intruder to the electronics.

The components specified will suit most horns but as they

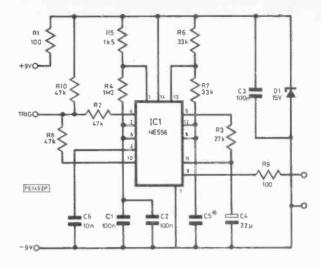


Fig. 2.10. Circuit diagram of the Warbler Unit

are frequency conscious, experiment a little with the timing components C1/C2 and C4. C1 should be chosen to generate a tone which coincides with the peak resonance of the horn, usually around 2 to 2.5kHz. This is easily sensed by ear. Do not be too persistent, the noise can become quite painful. A fine tune on the warble can be made by replacing the 1M2 (R4) by a variable. C4 is important in that it forms part of an integrator which shapes the modulation waveform.

The housing of the Warbler is left to the constructor. Any box which could also house the dry batteries and even the horn could be used.



CRIMSON Electrik 100 Watt Stereo Slave in 19" Rack Mounting Cases. Two only for sale £70-00 each. Mr. Kerry Williams, 10 Wilmot Street, Melyncryddan, Neath, West Glamorgan SA11 1AH. Tel: (0639) 51948.

TELEQUIPMENT Scope D67 Manual wanted to buy or borrow. Mr. J. Rayner, 30 Westbourne Park, Scarborough, N. Yorks. Tel: (0723) 372588.

WANTED Diagrams with explanations of an EPROM 2716 Programmer with CPU 8085 Intel or Z80 Zilog. Mr. D. Vandewalle, 6 Chee G Richet, 7860 Lessines, Belgium.

SYNTHESISER 4600, Mostly working. (Not completely flinished) Large wooden case. Internal Amps/Speakers. Huge Patchboard £220. Mr. T. A. Gaskell, Cambridge. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 893593.

MAPLIN organ complete working including Reverb Rhythm units two Keyboards Pedals etc. 8est offer accepted. Mr. D. Dockree, 6 Pine Road, New Southgate, London N11 1EP.

**PRACTICAL** Electronics 1969--1984 less 2. Buyer collects. M. E. L. Yates, 5 Whinney Moor Lane, Retford, Notts. Tel: Retford 704995.

6 ROLLS Sinclair Printer. Paper unopened £5. Broken Printer £1 Plus postage. Mr. Ralph Lovelock, 14 Knightley Road, Exeter EX2 4SR. Tel: (0392) 75826.

INTEREST p.c.b.'s i.c.'s Amplifier Chase and Moving Lights Circuitry Exchange. Write. Mr. A. Larry, 56 Becher Street, Derby DE3 8NN.

TWO 21ft 34 Way Ribbon Cable with Edge Connector on each end. £2-50 each including postage and packing. Mr. G. Blount, 39 Rectory Lane, Roack, Kidderminster, Worcs, DY14 9RU. TELEQUIPMENT Serviscope with probe and manual £60. Suggest collection, Tel: (0865) 779855 Mr. C. Dean.

**SALA** safety block £25. Coax cable 140ft  $\frac{1}{8}$  in £50. Mr. J. Denby, 107 Station Road, Lepton, Huddersfield HD8 ODE. Tel: (0484) 603898.

CHEAP Armstrong FM tuner. Truvox tape deck, pre-amp/record unit, power supply. Belling-Lee 'Eliminoise' aerial kit. Mr. Smith. Tel: 01-366 7115.

WANTED circuit to build Electrostatic Gen up to 70kVA as used for paint or flocking spraying. Will buy. Mr. W. Beetwell, 23 Buckingham Avenue, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-679 3983.

LOOKING for plan Schema operator manual 'Graph' 303C oscilloscope by Waveforms Bournemouth or New York. D. E. Piere, 222 Lge Leemstraat, 20/8 Antwerp, Belgium.

WANTED oscilloscope must be modern and good condition. Will pay up to £100. Dual if possible. Mr. P. Hale, 31 South Road. Stourbridge, West Midlands DYB 3YA. Tel: (0384) 379120.

**PYE** Vanguard TX RX crystalled 4 metres 70-26 Megs VG condition. 1 TX 1 RX crystals. £12. Mr. R. Pearson. Tel: (0792) 582941.

HAMEG scope HM203-4 £250. Realistic scanner £190. Revco discone £30. PE 1972-B1 + 83, offers, plus carriage. W. Edwards, 2 Beach Road, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset. Tel: (0308) 897625.

UK 101 cased 16K RAM + Exmon/assembler in Eprom via. 300/600 baud full documentation. £115 o.n.o. Mr. B. H. Hancock. Tel: Ringwood 6950.

XC680001. prototype 4MHz 68000 processor: 3 surplus to requirements. Ideal for experimenter at £15 each. B. Benson, Plumtree Cottage, Mill Lane, Legbourne, Louth, Lincs.

ACORN Atom 12K RAM with p.s.u. and software £50 o.n.o. Consider breaking for spares.

Mr. D. Butler, 28 Twining Road, Lexden, Colchester, Essex CO3 5XG. Tel: Colchester 48603.

**OSCILLOSCOPE** Telequipment type 43 with manual. Works sometimes! For repair or spares £12. Mr. B. Marriott, 79 The Myrke, Datchet, Slough, Berks, SL3 9AG. Tel: Slough 35195.

SEIKOSHA GP 100A printer, needs repairf Best offers. Want—swap monitor, keyboard, 74LS's recorder, w.h.y. Mr. M. Saunders, 7 Drumcliff Road, Thurnby Lodge, Leicester LE5 2LH.

SEEKING a friend having interest in electronics or collecting something In exchange of electronics components. D. Amroudi, PO Box 13595–114, Tehran, Iran.

**KEMPSTON** S interface Spectrum to Seikosha with software. Working but replaced with Kempston E. £20. Mr. R. T. Lovelock, 14 Knightley Road, Exeter EX2 4SR. Tel: Exeter 75896.

WANTED Akai model GXR 82D 8-track stereo recorder. Buy or borrow service manual or circuit diagram please. P. Harding, 4 York Road, Brentwood, Essex. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 222693.

SCOPEX 4D10B (dual trace) £125. Nascom 2 32KB green screen VDU, languages etc., £290. Sensible offers considered. Mr. G. J. Wicks, 89 Headroomgate Road, St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancs. Tel: (0253) 721099.

**ZX81** 16K Spectrum-type keyboard still under guarantee plus good games, £59. Mr. M. Huq, 31 Darfield Road, London SE4. Tel: 01-692 4751.

MEMORY 1C<sup>5</sup> HM6116LP3 unused fully guaranteed £1.75 each. Over 100, £1.50 each. P&P 25p. Mr. R. G. Potts, 371 Heathcote St., Chesterton, Newcastle, Staffs. Tel: (0782) 564037. Strictly

# by K. Lenton-Smith

T HE process of invention is perpetual but it is fascinating to note how it has galloped over the past 30 years. There are no prizes for guessing the reason. Who would have thought that widespread ownership of powerful, miniature computers and digital watches would arrive so soon and at prices we can all afford.

Transistor action was discovered in 1949 but a good few years were to elapse before the delicate 'point contact' device evolved into a really dependable component which was both inexpensive and available in quantity.

Twenty years ago the transistor had gained wide acceptance. There was another important event taking place at that time: the Publisher and his Editor were planning the launch of a new magazine. Practical Electronics made its debut in November 1964.

Then, as always, P.E. was forwardlooking, with the semiconductor its main preoccupation. In those early issues there were occasional references to valve circuitry, which may seem strange in retrospect, but the long-term reliability of transistors was still being proved. A number of organ manufacturers were very conservative in this respect, understandably so as their good names were at risk if they made a wrong decision.

Gulbransen was the first manufacturer to produce a fully-transistorised instrument but competitors were often slow to make the change from proven valve circuitry. Organs were just about the most expensive piece of electronic equipment you could own, were extremely well-made and built to endure many years of use. A close look at the cabinet work of vintage instruments will show that this aspect was better than it is today.

#### AGEING

Being built to last, many valve organs are still in existence today and work quite happily. There were no 'frills' such as rhythm units or synthesizers though possibly a simple form of percussion might have been embodied. A straightforward instrument of this type is suited to secular music and is often found in a chapel or small church today. A good number of church organists take an interest in electronic music and nurse their instruments over the years.

If an old valve organ works reasonably well and up-to-date facilities are not essential, why bother to replace it? Provided the owner takes care to keep a set of spare valves, it might as well be used until it gives its last gasp. At the same time, valve circuitry does suffer from anno domini and needs occasional attention. Taking the back off will reveal some 'CEGB' engineering as steel chassis had to be used to support large transformers. The valve filament current alone may well have been in the region of 25A if tone generation was electronic rather than mechanical. The h.t. supply was perhaps some 400V for the output stages and all the discrete components had to be suitably rated and were consequently bulky.

Being interested in electronics, you will naturally be considered very expert by anyone knowing less than you—so you can get saddled with curious tasks from time to time! Being asked to look at an ageing electronic instrument is a possibility so it may be useful to consider what you could encounter.

#### UNFAMILIAR

The impressive armour-plated innards may look forbidding but the circuitry was far less complex than it is today. The circuit diagram may have been lost years ago, to add to the problems, so you may have to (as at the keyboard!) play it by ear.

Basically, a block diagram of an average instrument was as shown in Fig. 1. If the instrument works tolerably well but appears to lack punch and volume, the chances are that the h.t. voltage is well below par. This is fairly typical and will be due to the rectifier valve losing its emission and the state of the electrolytic capacitors in the power supply section. We tend to forget the enormous difference between working voltages today and in yesterday's circuitry. Large electrolytics suffer particularly from being bombarded by high voltages year after year: it used to be the practice to put the date of manufacture on these large capacitors so you may be surprised by what you find when you remove the dust.



EG1352

Fig. 1. Block diagram showing basic layout of an average instrument of yesteryear

Fig. 2 shows a typical power supply where the rectifier feeds its output through a chain of resistors to provide voltages for the various parts of the organ. I would suggest replacing the rectifier and the first two capacitors without question. Although the life of semiconductors appears to be limitless if they are operated within the correct parameters, valves age due to loss of cathode emission. The smoothing and reservoir capacitors suffer extra surge every time the instrument is switched on: filaments take time to warm up and until they do the power supply is virtually off-load. Replacement capacitors should therefore be rated at least as high as the originals.

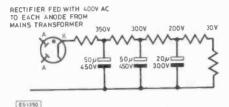


Fig. 2. Typical power supply

Resistors in this part of the organ are probably wire-wound and will not have altered in value, but lift the chassis and examine the tags of the capacitors and you may well find that electrolyte is oozing out.

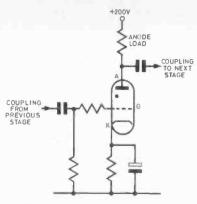
#### GENERATORS

These were often mechanical and will need to be lubricated carefully. Compton generators can seize through lack of oil but take care not to spill oil on the drive belt. Hammond tone wheel instruments have fine capillary threads which feed oil to the bearings and can be accidentally broken quite easily. This type of generator should not be over-oiled as drips will fall directly onto the valves below.

The circuitry used for electronic tone generation was varied and even neon tube dividers were not uncommon. If a frequency is missing at all points on the keyboard whatever the chosen pitch, look first at the valve itself. High voltages collect dust and dirt which, together with traces of oil, can get into the valveholder. Clean everything—valve pins and socket—with carbon tetrachloride and see if that helps before changing the valve.

Another source of trouble in valve equipment are resistors that go high. Long use with high voltages will 'in effect' give a change in the colour of the multiplier band! For example, a 220k resistor can increase its value to 2M or more and if it happens to be the anode load it will stop the valve working.

Fig. 3 shows a typical amplifier stage. Unsolder and check the resistor connected to the anode of any valve that appears to be working at a very low voltage: anode volts for generators and amplifier stages are in the region of 150V. If the resistor has gone high, replace it with a hi-stab of the correct rating: ordinary carbon resistors were often used through the generator and later stages, but hi-stabs are preferable in being less noisy.



EG1351]

#### Fig. 3. Typical amplifier stage

Capacitors in generator and amplifier stages were of various types. Ceramics usually stand the test of time but coupling capacitors of the paper type become very leaky and will best be replaced with plasticbodied types of the correct rating. The lower voltage, small electrolytics can be unsoldered at one end and checked on an RC bridge but will usually be found to have survived.

#### WIRING

Under chassis wiring should not be disturbed more than necessary as there is a real risk of inducing 'heater hum' in doing so. Flexible wiring and cables should be examined carefully, especially the mains lead. The colour-coding of the mains cable will indicate its age and, if it happens to be rubber-covered, the chances are that the insulation is turning to powder. Replace this lead to eliminate fire hazard.

Co-ax cable of the same age often had a bare screen and rubber insulation for the inner. I would replace this type of cable for two reasons. If the bare outer touches anything it can cause trouble—hum, for example, if it contacts the chassis. Old co-ax can also produce an elusive fault where the audio signal evaporates without an apparent reason. What happens is that flexing the cable powders the insulation, which earths out the signal.

#### KEYING

If a generated frequency is missing somewhere, a test amplifier and speaker can be used to check whether the fault lies in the generator or with the keying. Traced to a keyswitch the problem will probably be



#### FROM COMPASS TO COMPUTER

Author	W. A. Atherton
Price	£20 Hard back, £9.95 limp
Size	230 x 155mm. 337 pages
Publisher	Macmillan
ISBN	0-333-35266-1

THE subtitle of this book, "A History of Electrical and Electronics Engineering", tells you more about its content than the title. The history spans roughly the last century, though in the early chapters due acknowledgement is made to William Gilbert, Coulomb, and Benjamin Franklin, among others.

The work of Oersted is well told: his crucial experiment demonstrated the magnetic force present when current flows through a wire, by the deflection of a compass-needle. This will be familiar to many readers today as school science, but Dr. Atherton gets across well the feeling that the discovery was one of major importance: a repeatable experiment which showed conclusively the existence of invisible forces.

This was the foundation for the work of men such as Ampere, Davy, Ohm, Wheatstone, and Faraday; and in the fifty years following Oersted's determined attempts to unify theories of electricity and magnetism there was what today would be called an "information explosion". The work of mathematicians, chemists and physicists gave rise, almost inevitably it seems now, to telegraphy and telephony (in 1865 a cable could be sent to India, via a landline), electric lighting and power, and, ultimately, radio.

The chapter on theories and discoveries contains references to the achievements of dozens of the important mathematicians and physicists of this century. But, just because the scope is so wide, there is very little depth, and some readers might find this irritating. dirt on the contacts and nothing more. A small brush will usually help to clear it, in stubborn cases, moistened with carbon tetrachloride.

Precious metal-to-metal contacts were usual and their wiping action kept them clean. Some organs used progressive resistance switches for earthing out a generator signal (extremely prone to ciphers!) but any problem with these systems can usually be traced to dirt. Rotating busbars were fitted to some models to allow a new switching surface to be presented in the event of the precious metal plating wearing through.

One very obvious precaution with valve instruments is to keep a set of spares as valves are becoming increasingly hard to find. When you buy them, the £ s d price is often still marked on the box—and bears no relationship to what you will pay today! If unfamiliar with valve circuitry, renovating one of these old instruments is an interesting challenge and there is great satisfaction in injecting new life into a worthy instrument.

As it is some time since valve circuitry appeared in this magazine, there is one final tip: if delving into the works with the organ switched on, keep one hand in your pocket!

The story of the miniaturisation of electronics is better, wellpaced and clear, and the penultimate chapter—computers also covers the ground well in an interesting way, though without going into the details of computer architecture.

Finally, Dr. Atherton considers the effects of new technology on society, pointing out its benefits as well as the dangers, and the inter-relatedness of the technology with political, military, and economic factors. It is a comprehensive book, wellpresented, and may well find a wider audience than Dr Atherton envisages. Certainly O- and A-level students will find it useful, as will many engineering undergraduates; but it is also a book for anyone who is interested in modern Western history.

D.A.B.

#### THE ART OF MICRO DESIGN

Author	A. A. Berk
Price	£13.95
Size	215 x 135mm. 176 pages
Publisher	Butterworth and Co.
ISBN	0-408-01403-2

EVER since their "birth", microprocessors and microcomputers have had a major impact on our world and society especially in the field of commercial and industrial control application.

Because of the complexity and indeed subtlety of the techniques involved, micro-based system design has become somewhat of an art, which can only be learnt through dedication and practice. However, this book provides an excellent practical guide to all would-be designers, whether engineer or hobbyist.

The book covers all the essential areas of micro-systems and their peripheral circuits. Bus structures, memory devices, inputoutput and interfacing techniques are all described in detail, with close attention being paid to practical applications. There is an in-depth study of the basic hardware and software aspects of three example MPUs; the Z80, 6800 and 1802 with emphasis on actual data.

After reading this book the reader should be able to read manufacturers' data sheets and begin micro-design with confidence and an up to date knowledge of the chips and techniques available . . . Good luck!

R.M.B.







When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
   (D) That your letter is correctly addres-

sed to the advertiser. This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

#### **RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components speciallsts for 33 years. FORRESTERS (NATIONAL RADIO SUPPLIES), Late Holdenhurst Road, Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe, Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES HARDING & CO. 103 SOUTH BRINK, WISBECH, CAMBS. TEL: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

NEW COMPONENTS FOR SALE Metal Film Resistors, JW, 2%, High Stability: E12 Valves 100R to 27K, 2p each; 15p/10 per value. Carbon Composition Resistors, JW, 10%; 12R 39R, 47R, 330R, 470R, 820R, 1K2, 1K8, 2K2, 2K7, 3K9, 6K8, 8K2, 10K, 18K, 22K, 100K, 220K, 4M7, Values only. 0.8p each; 70p/100, 120p/200 per value. L.E.D.s; 3mm/5mm, clear/diffused (please state size/type required) Red, 10p each, 80p/10 Green, 12p each, 100p/10 Yellow, 12p each, 100p/10 Dri-Colour, 5mm diffused, 40p each, 350p/10 p&p 30p Rapid Despatch Also Capacitors, semi-conductors, I.G.s, etc. SAE for list (Mail Order) P. Douro, 4 Elsham Road, London W14 8HA

# SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 36 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2:5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Banks Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

#### NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

#### HOME SECURITY **RESISTOR PACKS** FOR ALL PROJECTS watt carbon film resistors 5% 1 ohm to 10M E24 series. Packs of 10 each value (1690 resistors) £10.00. Your choice of quantities/ values 125 for £1.00. VAT and Post Free. GORDON HALLETT anm FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUEI 20 Bull Lane, Malden Newton, LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES Dorchester, Dorset DT2 0BQ HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT FIFTY 74 SERIES LCs on panel £2.20. Assorted components • FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE £5.00/£6.50 7lbs or 10lbs post paid. J. W. BLANSHARD, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 INL. FULLY ILLUSTRATED MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY OUICK DESPATCH SERVICE TRANSISTORS, RESISTORS, CAPACITORS and more. Eg. 14 pin • FULL INSTRUCTIONS dil sockets 9p. Send for VAT inclusive price list, HUNT SEND SAE OR PHONE ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 57, Derby, DE6 6SN. C-TEC SECURITY, Dept PW 60 Market St, Wigan WN1 1HX Telephone (0942) 42444 BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V. 047, 10, 22, 47 a 10 Mids. 5p. 047, 10, 22, 47 b 100 Mids. 5p. 22 & 47–8p. 100-7p. (50V-8p) 220-8p. (50V-10p). 470-11p. 670-10p. 1000-40V-35p. 4700/15V-15p. 1000/25V-25b. 1000/40V-25b. 1000/40V-25b. Subministure bead Tantalum electrolytics. 0.1, 0.22. 047, 10 06 35V. 47 6 63V - 14p. 22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V-32p. 15/16V-20p. 22/16V. 35/16V. 15/16V-20p. 22/15V, 22/25V, 47/10V-35p. 61/3V & 100/3V-32p. 15/25V, 22/25V. 47/10V-35p. 47/16V-80p. Subministure Ceramic Capa. 56 pf. to 330 pf-4p. 10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.-4p. 10% 10% 390 pf. to 1000 pf. 56 1500 pf. to 10,000 pf.-4p. Miniature Ceramic SoV. 10.000 pf.-4p. 10% 10 020 pf.-3p. 1000 pf. 10 1000 pf.-4p. 300 pf.-4p. 47000 pf.-4p. 10% 10 20 pf.-3p. 1000 pf. 10 1000 pf.-4p. 30. 10.000 pf.-4p. 10% 10 000 pf. 56 15000 pf. to 10,000 pf.-4p. 400 14p. 47.00. 10 000 20.0000 pf. BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN LOW NOW CURITY. TRAD ADVANLED SECONT ANTRESO SIDE. Wytar (Polyester) Film 1000. Vertical Mounting. 001, 0022, 0047-38p. 01, 002-48p. 04, 05, 01-58p. 05, 01-58p. 19. W E24 Series 0.51R - 10M0. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. W E24 Series 10R to 10M0. 19. 19. 19. 19. W E12 Series 10R to 10M0. 5p. 19. 19. JW E12 Series 10R to 10M0. 5p. 19. 19. 19. JW E12 Series 10R to 10M0. 5p. 19. < 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 ORN.

insertions. I enclose Cheque/					
(Cheques and Postal Orders	should be crosse	ed Lloyds Bank Li	td. and made payable	to Practical Electronic	csl
	T				
1					
					¥
					ified Department,
					AL ELECTRONICS
					Ivertisement Dept, Room 2612, Tower, Stamford Street,
NAME			******		9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846
				Rate:	

SITUATIONS VACANT

# ROBOTICS

Dick Becker, founder of Powertran, requires Electronic Engineers for his new company, Cybernetic Applications. Mechanical/computing ability is required to assist with current projects (to be featured in Practical Electronics, September issue) and future generations of robots and robotic equipment.

Please send CV to: Dick Becker, Hollow Down Farm, Lopcombe, Salisbury, Wilts SP5 1BP



#### **SERVICE SHEETS**

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on Radio, TV, etc. £1.50 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel. (0423) 55885.

#### **BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**

FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEETS £2 + L.S.A.E; CTV/MusC £3 + L.S.A.E. Repair/circs almost any named TV/VCR £9.50. L.S.A.E. free quotations for manuals, sheets - free mag lnc. service sheets. T.I.S.P.E. 76 Church Street. Larkhall. Lanarks. Phone 0698 883334.

#### COURSES

CONQUER THE CHIP... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronics School, Dept. C2, Reading. Berks. RGI 1BR.

#### SERVICES

EPROM PROGRAMMING SERVICE from Master or Hex Listing. Low rates. Most types. Ring 0438 720671 evenings.

#### INVENTORS Think of something new? Write it down!-

American industry offers potential royalties for your innovations and new products. We offer free confidential disclosure registration and initial consultation in London regarding your idea's potential value. Write without delay for your free information package.

American Inventors Corporation 82, Broad Street, Dept PT Westfield, Massachusetts 01086 United States of America. A fee based marketing company.

8

#### FOR SALE

179 COPIES MIXED P.W.'s P.T./Television, radio constructors, W.W.'s, Dates between 1959/1977. Tel. 0742-558261.

**BARGAIN.** Self adhesive copper foil meets all D.I.Y. requirements i.e. design and modification of PCBs and many other applications. 110 ft rolls 3/16" £2.50. 7/32" £2.65, 1/4" £3.00, 3/8" £3.95. Inc. post & packing. Cheques: C. BATEMAN, 182 Ferry Road, Hullbridge, Essex SS5 6JZ.

SHEET METAL FOLDERS  $18^{\prime\prime} \times 18G$ , bench or vice held £38. Leaflet, 01-890 7838. 90 Granville Avenue, Feltham, Middx, TW[3 4JN.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from PVC faced steel. Vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.50. Punching facilities at very competitive prices. – BAZELLI (Dept 23), St Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

OPTICAL AIDS, MAGNIFIERS. Free Catalogue. MASON & GANTLETT, 29 Surrey Street. Norwich.

CHARACT	ED CODI		
			2 03
3.63		1.10	0.88
3.82	2,31	1.27	0.93
6.00	3.20	2.25	1.61
8.67	5.80	3.49	2.75
ILVER PL	ATED CO	PPER WIR	E
9.09	5.20	2.93	1.97
TINNE	D COPPE	RWIRE	
3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
5.90	3.25	1.82	0.94
lude P&P	VAT. Order	s under £2	add 20r
for list of c	opper and	s under £2	add 20p
	1 Ib 3.63 3.82 6.00 8.67 15.96 ILVER PLL 9.09 TINNEL 3.97 5.90 clude P&P	1 lb 8 oz 3.63 2.09 3.82 2.31 6.00 3.20 8.67 5.80 15.96 9.58 ILVER PLATED Col 9.09 5.20 TINNED COPPEI 3.97 2.41 5.90 3.25 Slude P&P VAT. Order	3 63 2.09 1.10 3.82 2.31 1.27 6.00 3.20 2.25 8.67 5.80 3.49 15.96 9.58 6.38 ILVER PLATED COPPER WIR 9.09 5.20 2.93 TINNED COPPER WIRE

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Manufactured to customers designs. Glass fibre roller tinned. Art work layout. Reductions. Prototypes to batch runs. Send S.A.E. for quotations. R.D. ELECTRONICS, 12 Whiteoaks Road, Oadby. Leicester. 0533-716273.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our Catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

CLEARING LABDRATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U's, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS Alfac Etch Resist Transfers – Starter pack (5 sheets). lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.80. Large range of single sheets in stock at 55p per sheet. Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets document paper, 2 sheets MSM film (A4) £2.50. Photo-resist spray (200 ml) £3.90 (p+p 65p). Drafting Film (A4) 30p. Precision Grlds (A4) 65p. 20p stamp for lists and information, P&P 50p per order plus extra where indicated. No VAT payable. P.K.G. ELECTRONICS OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

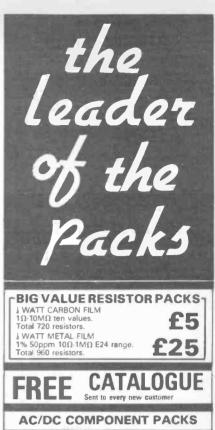
#### PLEASE MENTION

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

WHEN REPLYING TO

ADVERTISEMENTS



Pack			
No.	Qty	Description	Price
TF11	12	RED 5mm LED	£1.00
TF12	30	500mz ZENERS 5%	£1.00
TF13	100	IN4148 Diode	£1.00
TF14	100	IN4151 Diode	£1.00
TF15	50	1 amp Rect. Diodes in 4000	
		series	£1.00
TF16	6	1 amp Bridge Rect.	£1.00
TF17	100	Transistor pads	£1.00
TF18	20	A/S Fuses 20mm	£1.00
TF19	10	3A Rect. Diodes	£1.00
TF110	2	ORP 12	£1.00
TF111	5	BR 100 DIAC	£1.00
TF112	10	BC1098	£1.00
TF113	10	IC's all different	£1.00
TF114	50	BFR86	£1.00
TF115	12	8 pin DIL sockets	£1.00
TF116	20	10mm Horiz. Pre set	
- 9		(10 values)	£1.00
TF21	200	47pf 160v Polystone cap	£2.00
TF22	10	LM 3900 N	£2.00
TF23	10	Mixed DTL	£2.00
TF24	5	4700 mf 25v Tag Elect	
		2"×1"	£2.00
TF25	10	1000 mf 63v Ax Elect.	£2.00
TF26 .	50	.022 mf 400v RAD POLY	£2.00
TF27	10	100mf 250v Ax	£2.00
<b>TF</b> 28	10	2.2mf 160v Polyester RAD	£2.00
TF51	100	white/red 5mm LED	£5.00
TF52	50	BC 108C	£5.00
TF53	2	10,000mf 63v comp. grade	
		elect.	£5.00
TF54		3 kg reel 22g ersin multicore	
		solder	£5.00
TF55	10	2N3055 H(RCA)	£5.00
TF56	5	0CP71	£5.00
		CLUDE VAT - ALL GOODS BRA	
		POST.	14
TERMS	Cash	with order. POST & PACKING:	
_	Ph	ease add 75p to total order.	-
AC	///	C ELECTRONIC	2
AU			
	C	OMPONENTS	
DEP	T P.E	E., 45 CHURCH STRE	ET,
		FIELD, MIDDLESEX.	
	LIV	HELD, MIDDLESLA.	

		-	-	-	-
* BAKER	-		b	ake	
GROUP P.A. DISCO	0.0	0	0.0		
AMPLIFIERS post E 150 watt Output, 4 in	out Mirrer ore an	no liku	ntrated		693
150 watt Output, Slav 150 + 150 watt Stereo 150 watt P.A. Vocal,	e 500 mv. Input	3 Spea	ker Ou 500 m	v. Inputs	E80
150 watt P.A. Vocal, 100 watt Valve Mode	8 inputs High/L	ow Mix	er Ech	o Sock	et £129 £125
50 watt Valve Model, 50 watt Mobile 240v	4 inputs. Low in	ip and	100v lin	e outp	ut £69
BAKER LOUDSPEAK	ERS			Post	C2 each
Type P.A./Disco/Group	Model DG50/10	Size 10	50	8/16	£18.00
Midrange Hi-Fi	Mld 100/10 Major	10 12in	100 30		£25.00 £16.00
HI-Fi P.A./Disco/Group	Superb DG45	12in 12in	30 45		£26.00
Hi-Fi Hi-Fi	Woofer Auditorium	12In 15in	80 60	8 8/16	£25.00 £37.00
A./Disco/Group A./Disco/Group	DG75 DG100	12in 12in	75 100	8/16	£20.00
A./Disco/Group	DG100/15	15in	100	8/16	£35.00
COMPLETE DISCO	50 watt £330; 3	00 watt	£390.	Carr £3	ю.
DISCO MIXER. 240V ape, 1 mono mic ch outlet, slider controls acia: Tape output fa	, 4 stereo chani annel, twin v.u.	meters	, head	tic, 2 c	monitor
outlet, slider controls acia: Tape output fa	panel or desk r cility.	nountin	g, gran	£49. I	Post £1.
ED VII displays	5 band graphi	C POUR	ISEN (	IS 000	ve plus
switchable inputs for Headphone Monitor,	phone/line, mik Mike Talkover S	e/line.			PP EZ
ditto 7 Band Graphi	c £128.		ble 12	£36 .cz	er £10.
P.A. CABINETS (emp WITH SPEAKERS 60 HORNBOXES 200 W	W £27; 75W £5	2; 90W	£71; 1	50W £1	80.
WATERPROOF HOR	NS 8 ohms 25 v	vatt £20	. 30 wa	att £23.	40 watt
E29, 20W plus 100 vo MOTOROLA PIEZO ELEI	TRONIC HORN T	WEETER.	3ihn, si		£5
100 watts No crossover CROSSOVERS, TWO-W				4.	£10
CROSSOVERS. TWO-W/ 3 way 950 cps/3000 cps. LOUDSPEAKER BARGA					
					). ):8 x 5in
i ohm, Sin, 7x4in, £2,50 I ohm, 2ĝin, 3in, £2; 5x3 E3; Bin, £4,50; 10in, £5; 15 ohm, 2ĝin, 3ĝin, 5x3ii	12in. £6. 8in. 25W £	16.50. h 10W E	5 8in E4	. 10n E	7.
CO DRIM, SITE EZ, D'ASIR,	O'ANII, 7 ANII: EZ.3	0 120 01	teir, ogen	010 21.	
AUDAX	Wodel WOOFER	Size 5in	25		10.50 £1
GOODMANS	HIFAX HB WOOFER	71 x4)in 8in	60	8 E	30 <u>£2</u> 13.50 £1
CELESTION	WOOFER DISCO/Group	8 m.		8/16 E	
GOODMANS	HPG/GROUP HPD/DISCO	12in 12in	120	8/15 £	29.50 £2 29.50 £2
GOODMANS GOODMANS	HP/BASS HPD/BASS	15in 18in			72 £4 84 £4
RCS SOU Printed circuit. Cabir	ND TO LIGHT	CONTR	DLLER	KIT	0001310
from Hi-Fi or Disco. Ready Built Deluxe	E19, Post £1.		ith ch	rot i	operate
programme controls	£69. Post £2,	watt w	in cha	ser +	speed +
MAINS TRANSFOR	MERS				nice Post
250-0-250V 80mA. 6. 350-0-350V 250mA. 6 250V 60mA. 6 3V 2A	3.3V 6A CT £12.0	00 Shro	uded	£14.	00 £2
250V 60mA, 6.3V 2A 220V 25mA, 6V 1 Ar	np £3.00 220V	15mA. (	3V 2 A	mp £4	00 £1
Low voltage tapped 1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 1 ditto 2 amp £10.50	6, 18, 20, 24, 30	, 36, 40	48, 60	) £6	00 62
LOW VOLTAGE MA	INS TRANSFOR	RMERS	£5.50	each p	ost paid
9V, 3A; 12V, 3A; 16V 35V, 2A; 20-40-60V,	, 2A; 20V, 1A; 30 1A; 12-0-12V, 2A	V, 14A;	30V, 5 20V, 14	A-17-0-	17V, 2A; 25V, 2A.
	£7.50 post 5 Deluxe pock	Op MIN	H-MUL	TI TES	TER
Martin I	Incleanant	Impada	000 4	Canac	100 4000
	measure: DC	volts 5	25, 25	in see	1 120000
Contraction of the local division of the loc				0, 500.	AC volts
para as	200110. nesi	stance c	10 000	N OUU	AC volts 50µa; 0- Is.
0	De-Luxe Ra	nge De	oubler	Meter	, <b>50,000</b>
	200110. nesi	nge De x 2in. F	bubler lesistar	Meter nce 0/2 10A. Vo	, <b>50,000</b>
	De-Luxe Ra o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 10	nge De x 2in. F rrent 50 3v/1000	publer lesistar μA to ν AC.	Meter nce 0/2 10A. Vo £21.00	, 50,000 0 meg in olts 0.25/ post £1 post 50p
РАЛЕL METERS 50µА, 100µА, 500µА amp, 25 volt, VU 2}:	De-Luxe Ra 0.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 10 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 <2×1] Stereo VU	nge De x 2in. F rrent 50 Dv/1000 DmA, 50 J 31×1>	oubler lesistar puA to v AC, 0mA, clin.	Meter nce 0/2 10A. Vo £21.00 £5.50 I amp,	50,000 0 meg in olts 0.25/ 1 post £1 post 50p 2 amp, 5
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp. 25 volt, VU 23: ALUMINIUM CHAS	De-Luxe Ra o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 10 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 <2×1] Stereo VU SIS 18 s.w.g. U	mge De x 2in. F rrent 50 Dv/1000 DmA, 50 J 31x1x ndrillec	oubler lesistar puA to v AC, 0mA, c1in.	Meter nce 0/21 10A. Vo £21.00 £5.50 1 amp,	50,000 0 meg in olts 0.25/ post £1 post 50p 2 amp, 5 eted
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp. 25 volt, VU 23: ALUMINIUM CHAS	De-Luxe Ra o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 10 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 <2×1] Stereo VU SIS 18 s.w.g. U	mge De x 2in. F rrent 50 Dv/1000 DmA, 50 J 31x1x ndrillec	oubler lesistar puA to v AC, 0mA, c1in.	Meter nce 0/21 10A. Vo £21.00 £5.50 1 amp,	50,000 0 meg in olts 0.25/ post £1 post 50p 2 amp, 5 eted
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp. 25 volt, VU 23: ALUMINIUM CHAS	De-Luxe Ra o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 10 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 <2×1] Stereo VU SIS 18 s.w.g. U	mge De x 2in. F rrent 50 Dv/1000 DmA, 50 J 31x1x ndrillec	oubler lesistar puA to v AC, 0mA, c1in.	Meter nce 0/21 10A. Vo £21.00 £5.50 1 amp,	50,000 0 meg in olts 0.25/ post £1 post 50p 2 amp, 5 eted
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp. 25 volt, VU 23: ALUMINIUM CHAS	De-Luxe Ra o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 10 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 <2×1] Stereo VU SIS 18 s.w.g. U	mge De x 2in. F rrent 50 Dv/1000 DmA, 50 J 31x1x ndrillec	oubler lesistar puA to v AC, 0mA, c1in.	Meter nce 0/21 10A. Vo £21.00 £5.50 1 amp,	50,000 0 meg in olts 0.25/ post £1 post 50p 2 amp, 5 eted
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp. 25 volt, Vul 21: ALUMINIUM CHAS corners: 6 x 4 x 2µn £3, 20; 12 x 8 x 2µn £3, 20; 12 x 8 x 2µn £3, 20; 21 x 9 x 2µn £3, 20; 21 x 5, 20; 21 x 5; 21 x 5; 2	2007a. resat De-Luxe Rs o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 10 42×1] Stereo VU SIS 18 s.w.g. 10 ; 16 × 6 × 2jin, E ; 16 × 6 × 2jin, E ; 16 × 6 × 2jin, S ; 16 × 6 × 2jin, S ; 18 × 0 × 2jin, ; 16 × 10 × 2jin, ; 18 × 00 × 00 × 00 × 00 × 00 × 00 × 00 ×	mge De x 2in. F rrent 50 0mA, 50 J 31×1> ndrillec 2.20; 10 £3; 12 n, £3.80 80p. x 12in. n. 96p; 0; 16 x R SIZF	00mA, c1in. 3, 4 sid 2 x 7 x 2 3 x 6 1.80; 8 x 6 ir 6 in. £ 8 SIN S	Meter Meter nce 0/22 10A. Vo £21.00 £5.50 1 amp, les, rivi < 2}in. £ 14 x 9i . 90p; 1.30. FOCK	<pre>is. 50,000 0 meg in 0lts 0.25/ 1 post £1 post 50p 2 amp, 5 eted £2.75; 1.80; n. £1.75; 14 × 3ln.</pre>
PANEL METERS 50µÅ, 100µÅ, 500µÅ amp, 25 volt, VUl 2i ALLMINIUM CHASS 6 x 4 x 2jin, £1,55; 1 x 9 x 2jin, £3,66 1 x 9 x 2jin, £3,66 4 x 9 x 2jin, £3,26 6 x 4in, 559; 1 2 x 8i 72p; 1 2 x 5in, 90p; 1 2 x 5 x 3	20013. IteSal De-Luxe Rs o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000∨ DC, 11 VSIS 18 s.w.g. U SIS 18 s.w.g. U SIS 18 s.w.g. U SIS 18 s.w.g. 12 S. 10 s. 21 S. MANY OTHE 3 x 2 x 11n. 80 S. MANY OTHE 3 x 2 x 11n. 80 S. MANY OTHE	mge De x 2in. F rrent 50 0mA, 50 J 31×1> ndrillec 2.20; 10 £3; 12 n. £3.80 80 p. x 12in. in. 96p; 0; 16 × R SIZE ; 6 × 4 c 3in. £1	2000 200 2000 2	Meter Me	(5. 50,000) D meg in post 225/ post 50p 2 amp, 5 eted £2.75; 1.80; n. £1.75; 14 × 3 ln. 3 × 6 × 3 3 in. £3.
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp, 25 volt, VU 2) ALUMINIUM CHAS corners: 6 x 4 x 2jin, £1,75; 14 x 9 x 2jin, £1,25; ALI ANGLE BRACK ALUMINIUM PANEI 6 x 4in, 55p; 12 x 8i ALUMINIUM PANEI 6 x 4in, 55p; 12 x 5i ALUMINIUM BOXE ALUMINIUM BOXE ALUMINIUM BOXE ALUMINIUM BOXE MIGH VOLTAGE ELE	2007a. rtsa De-Luxe Ra o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 SIS 18 s.w.g. U 8 × 6 × 2jin, E 16 × 6 × 2jin, E 17 6 × 4 × in 3 . 51 8 s.w.g. 12 . 51 8 s.w.g. 12 8 s.w.g. 12 . 51 8 s.w.g. 12 8 s.	mge Dú x 2in. F rrent 50 0v/1000 0mA, 50 J 31x12 ndrillec 2.20; 10 £3; 12 n, £3.80 80p. x 12in. in. 96p; 0; 16 x K SIZE ; 6 x 4 x 3in. £1 3 , £1 3	2000 200 2000 2	Meter Me	.50,000           0 meg in           1sts 0.25/           i post £1           post 50p           2 amp, 5           eted           £2.75:           1.80;           n. £1.75;           14 x 3In.           3 x 6 x 3           3in. £3.           .50p           V £1.50
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp, 25 volt, VII 21: ALUMINIUM CHAS corners: 6 x 4 x 2µn £1.75; 12 x 8 x 2µn £3.62; 12 x 8 x 2µn £3.62; ALI ANGLE BRACK ALUMINIUM PANE 6 x 4in 55p; 12 x 8i 72p; 12 x 5in 90p; ALUMINIUM SUB; 20 x 10; 12 x 5in 90p; ALUMINIUM CHAS 20 x 10; 12 x 5in 90p; ALUMINIUM SUB; 10 x 10; 12 x 5in 90p; ALUMINIUM SUB; 20 x 10; 12 x 5in 90p; 20 x 10; 12 x 5in 90; 20 x 10; 12 x 5in 90; 20 x 10; 12	2007a. rtsa De-Luze Re o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 SIS 18 s.w.g. U 8 × 6 × 23/n, El SIS 18 s.w.g. U 8 × 6 × 23/n, El SI 8 s.w.g. 12 . 16 × 104 × 23/n El 6 × 104 × 10	mge Dd x 2in. f rrent 50 0v/1000 0mA, 50 J 31×1> ndrillec 2.20; 10 £3; 12 n. £3.80 80p. x 12in. in. 96p; 0; 16 x ; 6 x 4 ; 6 x 4 ; 6 x 1 3 , £1 3	10 dubler           publer           lesistat           μA to           v AC.           0mA, to           x 3           x 10.           3, 4 sid           x 3 ×           8 × 6ir           6in. £'           S IN S           x 2in. 4.           2+32/2           25/500	Meter Meter nce 0/2 10A. Vc £21.00 £5.50 1 amp, Ves, rivi < 23in. £ 14 × 9i p. 90p; 1.30. TOCK, 1. (23in. 2) 1.30. TOCK, 32/450 V	(x) 50,000 (x) 50,000 (x) 60,025/ (x) 0,051 (x) 0,
PANEL METERS 50µÅ, 100µÅ, 500µÅ amp, 25 volk, VU 21: ALUMINIUM CHASS 6 x 4 x 2µn, 63 x 61 1 x 9 x 2µn, 63 x 61 1 x 1 x 51 x 61 x 4 x 3 y 2µn, 61 x 61 1 x 51 x 51 HIGH VOLTAGE ELB 20/500V	2007/3. rt53 De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 SIS 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, E 16 x 6 x 2jin, E 17 6 x 4 x jin 3 . 51 8 s.w.g. 12 . 18 x 6 x 2jin, E 18 x 6 x 2jin, E 18 x 6 x 2jin, E 18 x 10 x 2ji 16 x 10 x 2ji 17 x 10 x 2j	mge D(x 2in. F rrent 50 0mA, 50 J 31 x 12 n drilles (2.20; 12 f 3; 12 f 4; 12 f 5; 13 f 5; 13	25/500 6+32+	Moter Meter nce 0/21 10A. Vc £21.00 £5.50 1 amp, 4 × 9in, £ 14 × 9in, 20 14 × 9in, 20 14 × 9in, 20 15, 50 14 × 9in, 20 14 × 9in, 20 15, 50 14 × 9in, 20 14 × 9in, 20 15, 50 14 × 9in, 20 14 × 9in, 20 15, 50 14 × 9in, 20 15, 50 16,	(x) 50,000 (x) 50,000 (x) 40,025/ (x) 40,005 (x)
PANEL METERS 50µÅ, 100µÅ, 500µÅ amp, 25 volk, VU 21: ALUMINIUM CHAS corners: 6 x 4 x 2µn, 63.c0 12 x 8 x 2µn, 63.c0 12 x 8 x 2µn, 63.c0 x LI ANGLE BRACK ALUMINIUM PANEL 6 x 41n, 552, 12 x 81 72p; 12 x 51, 90p; 12 x 500 x, 75p 32/300 x, 45p 32/300 x, 45p 32/300 x, 95p SINGLE PLAY DEC Make BSR	2007a. rtssa De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 XIII 1000v DC, 11 8 x 6 x 2jin, Eu XIII 100 x 7 16 x 6 x 2jin, Eu XIII 100 x 7 16 x 100 x 21 16 x 100 x 21 10 x 100 x 100 x 21 10 x 100 x	mge Do x 2in. F rrent 50 DmA, 50 J 31 x 31 n drillec 2 20; 10 £3; 12 f 3; 12 f 5; 13 f 75 f 1 f 75 f 75 f 75 f 75 f 75 f 75 f 75 f 75	25/500 6+32+	Meternee 0/21 10A Ve £21.00 £5.50 1 amp, 23in. £ 14 × 9i 90p; 1.30. TOCK. 12.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.50 32/450 V	(x) 50,000 (x) 50,000 (x) 40,025/ (x) 40,005 (x)
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA 50µA, 100µA, 500µA mp, 25 volt, VII 21: ALLININUM CHAS corners: 6 x 4 x 2µn, £1, £3, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn, £3, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn, £3, 51 x 12 x 51, 12 x 51 x 10, 12 x 51 x 20/500 x 4 x 24 x 2n, £1, 00; x 20/500 x 4 x 24 x 2n, £1, 00; x 20/500 x 50 x 50	2007a. rtssa De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 SIS 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, Et 2 x 11 Stereo VL SIS 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, Et 3 x 1 x 10 x 2ji 16 x 4 x 2jin, Et 3 x 2 x 10, 820 8 x 10 x 2ji 16 x 10 i 8 x 2 x 10, 820 8 x 10 x 2ji 16 x 16/3500 16 x 16/3500 17 x 16/3	nge D. x 2in. F. mge D. x 2in. F. rrent 50 v/1000 v/1000 x 12in. f. 13 k k k 13 k k k k 13 k k k k 13 k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k	25/500 6+32+	Meternee 0/21 10A Ve £21.00 £5.50 1 amp, 23in. £ 14 × 9i 90p; 1.30. TOCK. 12.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.50 32/450 V	(x) 50,000 (x) 50,000 (x) 40,025/ (x) 40,005 (x)
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA 50µA, 100µA, 500µA mp, 25 volt, VII 21: ALLIMINIUM CHASS 6 x 4 x 2µn, £13; 1 x 9 x 2µn, £13; 2 x 1 x 5 x 3 HiGH VOLTAGE ELB 20/500V	2007a. rtssa De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 SIS 18 s.w.g. U SIS 18 s.w.g. U SIS 18 s.w.g. U SIS 18 s.w.g. U SIS 18 s.w.g. 12 . 16 x 6 x 2jin, E . 16 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6	nge D. X 2in. F. rrent 5:C 20/1000 DmA, 5:C 22; 11 ndrillec 2.20; 11 f 3; 12:0 ndrillec 2.20; 11 f 3; 12:0 n, 9:6p; 0; 16 X 4 1 3in. f 3in 7:5p 1 3 ge Princ c £22 c £26 c £20 c £22 c £26	25/500 6+32+	Meternee 0/21 10A Ve £21.00 £5.50 1 amp, 23in. £ 14 × 9i 90p; 1.30. TOCK. 12.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.50 32/450 V	(x) 50,000 (x) 50,000 (x) 40,025/ (x) 40,005 (x)
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp. 25 volt, Vul 21: ALUMINIUM CHAS corners: 6 x 4 x 2µn £1, 63, 62 12 x 8 x 2µn £3, 62 12 x 8 x 2µn £3, 62 x 14 x 9 x 2µn £3, 62 x 14 x 9 x 2µn £1, 63, 62 x 14 x 9 x 2µn £1, 61, 60 x 14, 55 y 12 x 8 x 2y 12 x 5 x 3 x 2y 12 x 5 x 3 x 2y 12 x 5 x 3 x 2y 10 x 5 x 3 x 2y 5 x 3 x 2y 5 x 3 x 3y 5 0 x - 5 y 3 x 5 y 5 x 5 x 6 x 6 x 5 x 6 x 6 x 5 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 7 x 6 x	2007a. rtssa           De-Luxe Re           o.p.v. 7 × 5           5 ranges Cu           1000v DC, 11           .1mA, 5mA, 100           8 × 6 × 2jin, Ei           2x13 Stereo VL           SiS 18 s.w.g. U           8 × 6 × 2jin, Ei           16 × 10 × 2li           15 × 10 × 2li           16 × 100 × 2li           16 × 100 × 2li           15 × 300 × 2li           3 × 2 × 11 × 800 × 10           8 × 8 × 500 ×           8 × 15/50 × 4           8 × 16 × 100 × 2li           Model Cartrid           P170 Cerami           P182 Cerami           P200 Magnet           B58 Cerami           B58	ange D. X 2in. F. y 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	25/500 6+32+	Meternee 0/21 10A Ve £21.00 £5.50 1 amp, 23in. £ 14 × 9i 90p; 1.30. TOCK. 12.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.60; £ 1.50 32/450 V	(x) 50,000 (x) 50,000 (x) 40,025/ (x) 40,005 (x)
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA smp. 25 volt, VII 21: ALUMINIUM CHAS corners: 6 x 4 x 2µn £1, 63, 61 14 x 9 x 2µn £3, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn £3, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn £3, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn £3, 61 12 x 5 x 3 ALUMINIUM BOXE 4 x 21 x 2n £1, 61, 00; in £2, 50; 12 x 5 x 3 HIGH VOLTAGE ELE 20/500V	Zooman desarrow           De-Luxe Re           o.p.v. 7 x 5           5 ranges Cu           1000v DC, 11           .1mA, 5mA, 100           x1mA, 5mA, 100           8 x 6 x 2jin, Ei           x15 18 s.w.g. U           8 x 6 x 2jin, Ei           x16 x 10 x 2ji           x16 x 10 x 2ji           x16 x 10 x 2ji           x16 x 100 x 2ji           x18 x w.g. 12           x18 x w.g. 12           x18 x 40 x 10.           x2 x 11 n. 80p           x18 x 450v           16 x 16/350v           x16 x 450v           16 x 16/350v           x16 x 450v           16 x 16/350v           x16 x 16/350v           x16 x 16/350v           x16 x 100 Magnet           x18 x 200 Ceramin           232 Magnet           x16 x 100 Magnet           x16 x 200 Ceramin           x16 x 100 Magnet           x16 x 100 PLINTH           x16 x 100 PLINTH	mage D, x 2in, F, mage D, x 2in, F, y 2in, F, 1 3], x 1, y mark 50 y 1000 mark 50 y 1000 mark 50 y 1000 mark 50 c 31 1 3], x 1, y mark 12 mark 50 c 4 c 520 c 520	2 10 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	Meter Meter Conv Meter Met	50,000         Dmeg in plst 0.25%           post 51         post 51           post 50         post 50           post 50
$\begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline $	2007a. rtsa De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 X 2x11 Stereo VU SIS 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, E 16 x 10 x 2Ji 16 x 10 x 2Ji 17 x 2Ji 18 x 10 x 2Ji 18 x 10 x 2Ji 18 x 10 x 2Ji 18 x 10 x 2Ji 19 x 10 x 2Ji 19 x 10 x 2Ji 10 x 10 x 10 x 2Ji 10 x 10 x 2Ji 10 x 10 x 10 x 10 x 10 x 10 x	Static         Compare         Description           DmA, 50         3 [k+1]s	10         0.00           10         0.00           10         10.00	Ak offit           Meter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Statistics           Neter           Neter           Statistics           Neter           Neter           Statistics           Neter	5. 50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 2 meg in \$50,000 2 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,0000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$5
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA, 50µA, 100µA, 500µA amp, 25 volt, VU 21: ALLMINIUM CHASS 6 x 4 x 2µn, £1, £3, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn, £1, 63, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn, £1, 63, 61 12 x 8 x 2µn, £1, 63, 61 12 x 12 x 51, 90p, 12 x 51, 90p,	2007a. resain De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 Sis 18 s.w.g. U Sis 18 s.w.g. U Sis 18 s.w.g. U Sis 18 s.w.g. U Sis 18 s.w.g. 12 . 16 × 6 × 2jin, E . 16 × 16 × 20 . 16 × 16 × 10 × 21 . 10 × 21	nge D. A nge D. A x 2in. F 33, x1 33, x1 33, x1 43, x1 43, x1 43, x1 43, x1 43, x1 43, x1 44,	10         0.00           10         0.00           lesistar         1.00           lesistar         1.00           v         A.C.           00mA, train         1.00           1.10         1.00 <td< td=""><td>Ak Ginin           Meter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Signed           Signed           Neter           Neter           Signed           Signed           Neter           Signed           Signed           Neter           Neter           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Neter           Signed           Signe           Signe</td><td>5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5</td></td<>	Ak Ginin           Meter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Neter           Signed           Signed           Neter           Neter           Signed           Signed           Neter           Signed           Signed           Neter           Neter           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Signed           Neter           Signed           Signe           Signe	5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5
$\label{eq:response} \begin{array}{c} \textbf{PANEL METERS} \\ 50\mu A, 100\mu A, 500\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 50\mu A, 100\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 500\mu A, 500\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 500\mu B, 500\mu A, 500\mu B, $	2007/37. (E32) De-Luxe Re 0.p.v. 7 × 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 Sis 18 s.w.g. U 8 × 6 × 2jin, E 16 × 6 × 2jin, E 17 6 × 6 × 2jin, E 16 × 6 × 2jin, E 17 6 × 1 × 10 × 21 16 × 10 × 21 17 × 10 × 10 17 × 10 × 10 18	Static         Compare Department           DmA, 50         3 [x + 1]s           DmA, 50         3 [x + 1]s           DmA, 50         2 [x + 1]s           Statistic         2 [x + 1]s	20 0000 10 00000 10 00000 10 000000 10 00000 10 00000 10 0000 10 000	Ak Gin         Meter           Network         Meter           Network         Network           10A         Vc           25.50         Es.50           14         Sign           130.         Vc           130.         Vc      1	5. 50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 2 meg in \$50,000 2 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,0000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$5
$\label{eq:response} \begin{array}{c} \textbf{PANEL METERS} \\ 50\mu A, 100\mu A, 500\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 50\mu A, 100\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 500\mu A, 500\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 500\mu B, 500\mu A, 500\mu B, $	2007a. rtssi De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 Sils 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, E 15 ta 10 x 2ji 16 x 16 x 2ji 16 x 10 x 2ji 16 x 16 x 2ji 10 x 2	nge D, x 2in, F may b, 2in, F y 2i	10         0xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	A offin Meter cce 0/2 Meter cce 0/2 Meter for 20, 004 f5,500 f5,500 f5,500 f14 × 9i , 90p; 14 × 9i , 90p; 14 × 9i , 90p; 15,500 f14 × 9i , 90p; 14 × 9i , 90p; 15,500 f16,00; 14 × 9i , 90p; 16,500 f16,00; 17,000 f16,0000 f16,0000 f16,000 f16,000 f16,0000 f16,000 f16,000 f16,000	5. 5. 50,000 0 meg in \$0,000 0 meg in \$0,000 0 meg in \$0,025/ 0 post 150 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 neg in \$0,000 0 meg
$\label{eq:response} \begin{array}{c} \textbf{PANEL METERS} \\ 50\mu A, 100\mu A, 500\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 50\mu A, 100\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 500\mu A, 500\mu A, 500\mu A \\ 500\mu B, 500\mu A, 500\mu B, $	2007a. rtssi De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 Sils 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, E 15 ta 10 x 2ji 16 x 16 x 2ji 16 x 10 x 2ji 16 x 16 x 2ji 10 x 2	nge D, x 2in, F may b, 2in, F y 2i	10         0xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	A offin Meter cce 0/2 Meter cce 0/2 Meter for 20, 004 f5,500 f5,500 f5,500 f14 × 9i , 90p; 14 × 9i , 90p; 14 × 9i , 90p; 15,500 f14 × 9i , 90p; 14 × 9i , 90p; 15,500 f16,00; 14 × 9i , 90p; 16,500 f16,00; 17,000 f16,0000 f16,0000 f16,000 f16,000 f16,0000 f16,000 f16,000 f16,000	5. 5. 50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,025/ 0 post 150 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 51 1.80; 1
PANEL METERS 50µÅ, 100µÅ, 500µÅ 50µÅ, 100µÅ, 500µÅ 50µÅ, 100µÅ, 500µÅ 50µÅ, 100µÅ, 500µÅ 50µÅ, 50µÅ, 51µÅ 50µÅ, 51µÅ, 53µÅ 12×8 × 2in £1.05. 12×8 × 2in £1.05. 12×8 × 2in £1.05. 12×8 × 2in £1.05. 22µ, 12×5 × 31 High VOLTAGE ELB 4×24 × 2in £1.00. 50/500'	2007/8. (ESB De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 Sits 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, E; 16 x 10 x 2ji Ef 6 x 2jin, E; 16 x 10 x 2ji Ef 6 x 3, y 10 x 2ji Ef 6 x 3, y 10 x 2ji Ef 6 x 10 h 22, 11 S MANY OTHE S MANY OTHE S MANY OTHE S MANY OTHE S MANY OTHE S + 16/350V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 17 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 16 + 16/35V 17 + 16	nge D. X 2in, F may be the second sec	10         0.00           10         0.00           10         0.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00           10.00         1.00 <td>Arc         Arc         Arc<td>35.         50.000           0 meg in \$50,000         0 meg in \$150,025'           111000         2 amp, 5           2 amp, 5         500           112000         2 amp, 5           112000</td></td>	Arc         Arc <td>35.         50.000           0 meg in \$50,000         0 meg in \$150,025'           111000         2 amp, 5           2 amp, 5         500           112000         2 amp, 5           112000</td>	35.         50.000           0 meg in \$50,000         0 meg in \$150,025'           111000         2 amp, 5           2 amp, 5         500           112000         2 amp, 5           112000
PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA, 500µA amp, 25 volt, VU 21: ALLMINIUM CHASS 6 x 4 x 2µn, £1, £1, £1, £1, £1, £1, £1, £1, £1, £1	2007/3. rts3 De-Luxe Re o.p.v. 7 x 5 5 ranges. Cu 1000v DC, 11 . 1mA, 5mA, 100 Sis 18 s.w.g. U 8 x 6 x 2jin, E (16 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x 6 x	nge D. X 2in, F may be the second sec	10         0xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Arc         Arc <td>5. 5. 50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,025/ 0 post 150 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 51 1.80; 1</td>	5. 5. 50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,000 0 meg in \$50,025/ 0 post 150 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 50 post 51 1.80; 1

### ADVANCED **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** Careers with extensive scope at Cheltenham

Join the Government Communications Headquarters, one of the world's foremost centres for R & D and production in voice/data communications ranging from HF to satellite – and their security. Some of GCHQ's facilities are unique and there is substantial emphasis on creative solutions for solving complex communications problems using state-of-the-art techniques including computer/microprocessor applications. Current opportunities are for: **Telecommunication Technical Officers** 

Two levels of entry providing two salary scales: £6262 - £8580 & £8420 - £9522 Minimum qualifications are TEC/SCOTEC in Electronics/Telecommunications or a similar discipline or C & G Part II Telecommunications Technicians Certificate or Part I plus Maths B, Telecommunication Principles B and either Radio Line Transmission B or Computers B or equivalent: ONC in Electrical, Electronics or Telecommunications Engineering or a CIE Part I Pass, or formal approved Service technical training. Additionally, at least 4 years' (lower level) or seven years' (higher level) appropriate experience is essential in either radio communica-tions or radar, data, computer or similar electronic systems.

At the lower entry level first line techinical/supervisory control of technicians involves "handson" participation and may involve individual work of a highly technical nature. The higher level involves application of technical knowledge and experience to work planning including implementation of medium to large scale projects.

Radio Technicians - £5485 - £7818

To provide all aspects of technical support. Promotion prospects are good and linked with active encouragement to acquire further skills and experience. Minimum qualifications are a TEC Certificate in Telecommunications or equivalent plus 2 or more years' practical experience.

Cheltenham, a handsome Regency town, is finely-endowed with cultural, sports and other facilities which are equally available in nearby Gloucester. Close to some of Britain's most magnificent countryside, the area also offers reasonably-priced housing. Relocation assistance may be available. For further information and your application form, please telephone:

Cheltenham (0242) 32912/3 or write to



Recruitment Office, Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL52 5AJ.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
AC/DC Electronics
Bensham Recordings69Blackstar69Bi-Pak5BritishNationalRadio& ElectronicsSchool4
Cricklewood         Cover 3           C.R. Supply Co.         70           C-Tec Security         70
Electrovalue
G.C.H.Q
ICS Intertext 42 ILP Electronics 56
Maplin Supplies
Newnes Technical Books 4
P. Douro 70 Phonosonics 4 P.K.G. Electronics 71 Powertran 6
Radio Component Specialists         72           Radio & T.V. Components         42
Scientific Wire Co
Tandy         17           T.K. Electronics         55
Watford Electronics 2, 3

OPTOELECTRONICS DATA BOOK 1984								
by Texas Price: £6	.00							
A GUIDE TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN by C. Hamilton Price: Et	8.00							
PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by S.W. Amos Price: £	8.20							
CIRCUITS & SYSTEMS A MODERN APPROACI by A. Papoulis Price: £1								
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS PRACTICE USING INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by R.P. Jain Price: £	8.00							
SCR MANUAL INCL. TRIACS & OTHER								
by G.E.C. USA Price: £1	5.00							
THE ART OF ELECTRONICS by Horowitz/Hill Price: £1	8.00							
A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS								
by M.H. Jones Price: £	8.20							
DOMESTIC VIDEOCASSETTE RECORDERS A SERVICING GUIDE by S. Beeching Price: £1	5.50							
1984 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK by A.R.R.L. Price: £1	2.00							
	\$							
THE MODERN								
BOOK CO.								
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books								
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP								
Phone 01-402 9176 Closed Saturday 1	p.m.							
Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery.								

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 11G. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND £13 and OVERSEAS £14 payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., "Practical Electronics" Subscription Department, Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is solid subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent. resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

QUALITY COMPONENTS FROM CRICKLEWOOD! This list contains only a fraction of our stock, which is constantly being updated. Prices quoted are for "one-offs" – quantity discounts by negotiation. Official orders from Schools, colleges, Goods Dept etc welcomed. WE SPECIALISE IN CREDIT CARD PHONE ORDERS. A quick call will check stock position and current prices. Prices subject to change. Add 60p p&p + 15% VAT to all orders. Catalogue 40p + A4 SAE envelope All in-stock items despatched same day unless notified.

<u>5.</u>

5

VIŞA

1



DECICTORS			40	74LS124	1 550	4047	750	ZBOADAHT	8 39p	2010/2012	101	00100	20.	MPSL01	60.0		R5U	42p	TDA2611A 2.50p	
RESISTORS	ELECTROLYTICS Mainly	7472	49p 35p	74LS125	55p	4048	54p	280APIO	145p	2N6253 2N6254	1.77p	BD138 BD139	39p 42p	MPSL51	69p 75p	SCR's TRIACS	G5U Y5U	47p 47p	TDA7000 3 45p	WIRE
CARBON FILM 5% HI \$TAB	Matsushita IPanasonici &	7474	49p 49p	74LS126 74LS132	55p 49p	4049 4050	45p 49p	ZN425EB ZN426EB	1.49p 3.10p	2SC1306 3N201	99p 1 99p	BD140 BD239A	42p 65p	MPS405 MPSU06	89p 99p	DIACS	¥50	4/p	TL061 51p TL062 77p	PRICES PER METRE
LOW NOISE	Siemens	7476	49p	74LS133 74LS136	39p 45p	4051	75p 750	ZN427EB ZN428EB	4 99p	40361	75p	BD239C BD240A	69p 68p	MPSU07 MPSU51	1.75p	DIAGO	Rectangu Stackable I	lar	TL064 1.50p TL071 47p	Solid connecting
10 Mit	AXIALS (Wires each end)	7481	1.29p	74L\$138	89p	4053	75p	E TONE OF G	4 J.Jp	40362 40363	75p 3.99p	BD240C	79p	MPSU56	1 22p	THYRISTORS	RSR	19p	TL072 62p	MAINS SPEAKER
1 4W E24 2p 1 2W E24 3p	uFd V .47 63 8p	7482	99p 69p	74LS139 74LS145	59p	4054	85p 99p	V RE	65	40406	1.75p	BD241A BD241C	72p 79p	MPSU57 TIP29A	1 95p 35p1	4 8 & 12 Amps Texas T0220	G5R Y5R	20p 22p	TL074 1.50p TL081 47p	Twin 1 Amp 14p
1W E12 6p 2W E12 12p	47 100 9p	7484	99p 99p	74LS147 74LS148	1.35p	4059	4 49p 88p			40410	1.99p 3.99p	8D242A 8D242C	75p 79p	TIP29C TIP30A	42p 37p	Suffix A = 100V	-		TL082 55p TL084 1.20p	Twin 2 1/2 Amp 16p
METAL FILM	47 350 30p 1 63 8p	7486	39p	74LS151	59p	4063	89p	- Powtr 100m	A	40673	1,49p	0D743A	85p	TIP30C	44p	B = 200V C = 300V			UAA170 2 49p	3 Care 2 <sup>1</sup> /2 Amp 18p
ULTRA STABLE 0 4W EXTRA	1 100 9p 1 500 40p	7489 7490	1 99p 45p	74LS153	59p 2 35p	4066 4067	44p 2 79p	78L05A	29p 29p	40822 AC125	1.99p 99p	8D243C BD244A	89p 88p	TIP31A TIP31C	39p 47p	D - 400V M = 600V	LIN IC	s	UAA180 2.49p ULN2003 75p	3 Core 13 Amp
LOW NDISE	2.2 25 8p	7491	59p 49p	74L S157 74L S158	69p	4068 4069	31p 31p	78L15A 78L24A	29p 29p	AC126 AC127	35p	8D244C 8D245A	1.15p 1.19p	TIP32A TIP32C	46p 49p	4A	AY15050	990	UPC575C2 2.00p UPC1156 2.75p	66p SCREENED
1% E24 6p	2.2 63 9p 2.2 100 11p	7493	39p	74L\$160	75p	4070	31p			AC128	35p 39p	BD245C	1.49p	TIP33A	69p	TIC106A 49p TIC106B 51p		3.99p	UPC1156H 275p	Single 14p Stereo 27p
LOW OHMIC GLAZE 1 2W	2.2 350 30p 3.3 25 10p	7494	99p 49p	74L\$161 74L\$162	75p 75p	4071	31p 31p	1 Amp T 7805T	0:02 45p	AC141K AC142K	39p 39p	BD246A BD246C	1 39p 1 67p	TIP33C TIP34A	83p 1 19p	TIC106C 53p TIC106D 55p	CA3048	4 95p 2 15p	UPC1182 3 75p UPC1185 1 95p	Mini Single 12p Mini Storeo 15p
0 2211 to 8 211 E24 11p	33 40 11p	7496	59p	74L S163	85p 5p	4073	31p 31p	7812T 7815T	45p 45p	AC151 AC152	77p	BD249A BD249C	2 30p 2 57p	TIP34C TIP35A	1 26p	TIC106M 72p	CA3059 CA3090AQ		UPC2002 2 95p XR2206 3 95p	4 Core 4 screens
WIRE WOUND	3.3 63 12pl 47 16 8p	74100	1 39p	74LS165	990	4076	85p	7824T	45p	AC153	77p 77p	80250A	2 4 B p	T1P35C	1 39p	8A TIC116A 69p	CA3130E CA3130T	87p 2 35p	ZN409 2 25p	44p 4 Core single
ON CERAMIC E12 SERIES	4.7 25 9p 4.7 40 11p	74104	59p 59p	74LS168 74LS169	1.39p 1.29p	4077 4078	31p 31p	- Negal	Ivel	AC153K AC176	87p 39p	BD750C BO529	2 75p 1 75p	TIP36A TIP36C	1.42p- 1.49p	TIC116B 72p TIC116C 75p	CA3140E	54p	ZN414 1 00p ZN1034 1.99p	screen 54p 8 Core 61p
2 to 3W 0.2211 to 33011 28p	47 63 12p	74107	45p 45p	74LS170 74LS173	99p 99p	4081	31p 59p	100m.4 79L05		AC176K AC187	49p	BD530 BD535	1 95p 89p	TIP41A TIP41C	52p	TIC116D 78p		1.40p 2.40p		12 Core 60p
4 to 7W 0.4211	10 25 8p	74110	69p	74LS174	65p	4086	69p	79L12	49p	AC188	39p 39p	BD536	89p	TIP42A	62p	TIC116№ 84p 12A	HA1388	2.54p 2.50p	TRANS	Heavy Duty Mike/Guitar
to 6K8 33p 9 to 11W 10	10 40 12p 10 63 14p	74116	1,25p 1,25p	74LS175 74LS181	85p 1 05p	4089	1.25p 65p	79L15	49p	AC187K AC188K	49p 49p	BD537 BD538	97p 97p	TIP42C TIP49	65p 1 29p	TIC126A 74p TIC126B 75p	ICL7107	9 50p	FORMERS	Lead 25p AERIAL
10 33K 37p	10 100 16p	74119	1.25p	74LS183 74LS190	1.45p 65p	4094	99p 89p	1 Amp T 7905T	0220 57p	BC107 BC107A	16p 17p	BD539 BD539C	1.08p	TIP50 TIP53	1 52p 1 58p	TIC126C. 76p	ICL 7611 ICL8038	97p 2 99p	Post	5011 RG58A 25p
POTS &	10 350 55p 22 25 11p	74121	45p	74L\$191	65p	4096	89p	7912T	57p	BC107B	19p	BD540	1 04p	TIP54	1.65p	TIC126D 79p TIC126M 99p	ICM7555	1 10p 1,49p	Inclusive	7511 UHF 29p 7511 VHF 28p
PRESETS	22 40 14p 22 63 16p	74122	49p 79p	74LS192 74LS193	65p 65p	4098 4099	99p 1 09p	7915T 7924T		BC108 BC108A	16p 17p	BD540C BDX668	1 39p 6 35p	TIP110 TIP112	79p 85p	TRIACS	LC7120	3 20p	cheaper	30011 Flat 14p RAINBOW
ROTARY POTS	22 100 21p	74125	49p 49p	74L5194 74L5195	65p 65p	40103 4502	2 59p 59p			BC108B	18p 20p	BDX678 BDY54	6 35p 2 28p	TIP115 TIP117	89p. 105p	Texas 400V		3.40p 3.95p	to callers. All 240V Primary	RIBBON
LOW NOISE 1/4" SPINDLES	47 40 17p	74128	65p	74L\$196	65p	4503	59p		10	BC109	17p	BDY55	2.39p	TIP120	79p	TO22D Case TIC206D:(4A) 69p	LF347 LF351	1 50p 59p	Split Bobbin	Prices per foot 10 way 25p
E3 SERIES 4K7 to 2M LIN	47 63 26p 47 100 28p	74137 74136	59p 49p	74LS197 74LS221	65p 1.15p	4505	3.75p 45p	ISTO		BC109B BC109C	18p 21p	BDY56 BDY57	1 99p 5.91p	TIP122 TIP127	85p   99p	TIC225D(6A) 79p TIC226D(8A) 92p	LF353	1 05p	100mA 6-0-6 1.50p	16 way 39p 20 way 48p
44p	100 16 14p	74141	79p	74LS240 74LS241	1.99p 1.99p	4508	1,49p 69p		_	BC140 BC143	38p	BOY58 BF194	6.33p	TIP130 TIP132	7.06p 1.09p	TIC236D/12A1	LF355 LF356	83p 99p	9-0-9 1.70p 12-0-12 1.85p	24 way 62p
4K7 to 7M LOG 44p	100 25 16p 100 40 22p	74143	1.99p	74L\$242	1 99p	4511	69p	2N2219 2N2219A	33p 36p	BC147	43p 15p	BF 195	18p	TIP135	1 16p	1.25p TIC246D(16A)		1.30p 4.62p	15-0-15 1.95p	30 way 75p 34 way 82p
As above with DP Mains Switch	100 63 25p 100 100 30p	74144 74145	1.99p 89p	74L5243 74L5244	1 99p 2 95p	4512	69p 1.25p	2N2220 2N2221A	33p 33p	BC147A BC147B	16p 17p	BF 196 BF 197	18p 18p	TIP137 TIP140	1 19p 1.21p	1 35p TIC253D(20A)	LM335Z	1 60p	1A as above 3.75p	40 way 88p 64 way 1.49p
99p	220 10 16p 220 16 17p	74147	99p 99p	74LS245 74LS247	3 25p 1 99p	4515 4516	1.25p 89p	2N2222 2N2222A		BC147C BC148	27p 15p	BF 198 BF 199	18p 18p	TIP142 TIP145	1.22p 1.21p	1.99p		62p 1.09p	20.0 20V 0.125A 3.75p	
As above stereo 1.30p	220 75 72p	74140	1.39p	741 5248	1.99p	4518	69p 75p	2N2223	5.85p	8C148A	17p	BF200	79p	TIP147 TIP162	1.22p	TIC263D(25A) 2.25p	LM350K	4 89p 5.50p	12.0 12V 50VA 7.95p	RECHARGE
PRE-SETS PIMER (DUSTPROOF)	270 40 25p 220 63 30p	74151	59p 59p	74L5249 74L5251	75p	4520	75p	2N2223A 2N2368	5.25p 33p	BC148B BC148C	19p 25p	BF244A BF244B	61 p 55 p	TIP162 TIP2955	4.99p 81p	DIACS	LM380N14		12.0 12V	BATTERIES
E3 10012 to 10M£2 Mini Vert 16p	220 100 40p 470 16 22p	74154	1 99p 55p	74LS253 74LS257	75p 75p	4521	1.05p 89p	2N2369 2N2369A	34p	BC149 BC149B	16p 19p	8F245A BF2458	63p 66p	T1P3055 T1S43	79p 61p	BR100 29p ST2 29p	LM380NB p	ols ask ols ask	100VA 11.99p 0 + 6 + 6 + 9 + 9	Top quality Don't throw
Mini Vert 16p Mini Horiz 16p	470 25 28p	74156	55p	74LS258	75p	4526	89p 89p	2N2904A	35p	BC149C	26p	BF246	77p	VN10KM	69p	21% %ab	LM381AN LM381N	2 26p 1 40p	1.25A 5.65p	these batteries
Standard Vert 19p	470 40 33p 470 63 43p	74157 74159	55p 1 29r	74LS259 74LS261	1 19p 99p	4528	75p	2N2905 2N2905A	35p 38p	BC157 BC157A	39p 41p	BF246A BF246B	79p 79p	VN46AF VN66AF	1 15p 1 09p	ZENER'S	LM382N	1.22p		away – they charge up to
Slandard Horiz	470 100 60p 1000 16 30p	74160	79p 59p	74LS266 74LS273	55p pls ask	4579	89p 89p	2N2906 2N2907	35p 35p	BC157B BC158A	44p 37p	BF247A BF247B	79p 79p	ZTX107 ZTX108	12p 13p	ELINEN S	LM383T LM384N	3,40p	VERO	1000 times/ HP2(1.2AH)
CERMET 20	1000 25 38p	74162	59p	74LS275	1 75p	4534	3.95p	2N7907A	38p	BC158B	39p	BF254	66p	ZTX109	14p	many inc	LM386N LM388N	1.20p	0 1" COPPER	2 39p
TURN PRECISION	1000 40 46p 1000 63 65p	74163	59p 75p	74LS279 74LS280	65p 1 75p	4538	2.29p 89p	2N2976 2N3053	13p 35p	BC159 BC159A	44p 45p	BF255 BF256A	68p 59p	ZTX300 ZTX301	12p 16p	specials see our CA1	1.M391N60	2.43p 2.25p	TRACKS 2.5 × 3.75 95p	HP2(4AH) 4 75p HP7(5AH) 99p
PRESETS	2000 16 40p	74165	8° (1 9%)	74LS283 74LS290	75p 75p	4543	99p 2.19p	2N3054 2N3055	65p 65p	BC1598 BC159C	46p 48p	0F256B BF256C	59p 69p	ZTX302 ZTX303	17p 25p	400 to 500mW E24 Series	LM391N80 LM723CH	1 65p 99p	25×5 108p	HP11[1.2AH} 2.29p
3/4" E3 SERIES 50µ to 500K 95p	2200 40t 70p	74170	1.4%	41 \$293	65p	4555	58p	2N3055H	1.89p	BC160	55p	BF257	39p	ZTX 304	18p	2.4 to 42V 7p	LM723CN	49p	3 75 < 3.75   09p 3 75 × 5   1.23p	PP3(110mAH)
	2200 63 1 34p 4700 16 75p	74172	2 49p 75p	74L S295 74L S298	75p 75p	4556	58p 1.79p	2N3439 2N3440	1.15p 99p	BC161 BC167	59p 19p	BF258 BF259	41p 45p	ZTX310 ZTX311	39p 36p	1.3 Watt	LM725CN	340p 319p	25 × 17 3 27p 3 75 × 17 4 79p	4.95p Chargers
CAPS	4700 25 89p	74174	89p 69p	74L\$299 74L\$323	1 75p 2,25p	4566	1.99p 1,99p	2N3441 2N3442	1.49p	BC169 BC169B	19p 22p	BF457 BF458	48p 59p	ZTX312 ZTX313	39p 41p	E24 Series 3.3 to 82V 14p	LM741CH LM741CN	96p 19p	4 79 × 17 5.99p	TYPE H: Adjusted to 6 of
CERAMIC 100V DISC (PLATE)	RADIALS (PCB	74176	69p	74LS324	1.75p	4584	49p 64p	2N3638	62p	BC169C	23p	BF459	65p	ZTX314 ZTX320	27p 37p	0.010 00.0 140	LM741CN14	80p	VO Board 210p DIP Board 395p	any HP type
E12 MICRO MINI TYPICALLY	Matsushite only	74177 74178	69p 99p	74LS325 74LS326	1.75p 2.99p	4305	0eb	2N3702 2N3703	16p 16p	BC 177 BC 177A	29p 33p	BFR39 BFR40	pis ask pis ask	ZTX330	39p	BRIDGE	LM748CH	1 00p	Track Cutter 163p	Above 15.59p TYPE M:
- 5%	uFd V 10 16 6p	74180	69p 1.59p	74LS377	2.99p 75p	LOG	ic	2N3704 2N3705	16p	8C1778 8C178	36p 29p	BFR41 BFR79	pls ask pls ask	ZTX341 ZTX450	31p 41p	DIMOGE	LM748CN LM1871	42p 3 25p	Pin insertor	As above but faster charge for
POLYCARB 5%	22 10 6p 22 16 7p	74182	690	74LS348	1.75p			2N3706	16p	BC178A	33p	BFR80	plsask	ZTX500 ZTX501	15p	(PIV shown in brackets)	LM1872	4 39p 5 95p	2.21p 100 Pins 61p	4AH 25 95p
SIEMENS 7 5mm MINI BLOC É12	47 10 7p 47 16 8p	74184	1,49p 1 49p	74L5353	85p 85p	1802 CPU	s 6.49p	2N3707 2N3708	16p 16p	BC178B BC179	36p 31p	BFR81 BFR90	pis ask 2.25p	ZTX502	15p 15p	1 <sup>1</sup> 2 amp type	LM 1886	744p	Verobloc 4.66p Vero Wiring	TYPE P: PP3 5.50p
250V	100 10 9p	74190	69p 75p	74LS362 74LS365	1 99p 49p	6502 6502A	3.99p 6.49p	2N3709 2N3710	31p 34p	BC1798 BC179C	39p 41p	BFS61 BFS98	99p 99p	ZTX503 ZTX504	18p 19p	W01(100) 28p W02(200) 34p	LM2907N	3 77p 2 75p	Pen & Spool 3,39p	TYPE A: HP7(Up to 4 at a
8n2 to 47nF 8p	100 16 10p 220 10 11p	74192	85p 69p	74LS366 74LS367	49p 49p	6800 6807	2.75p 2.99p	2N3711	37p	BC182 BC182A	15p 17p	BFX29 BFX30	44p 46p	ZTX510 ZTX531	28p 29p	WO4(20D) 38p WO8(80D) 50p		2.60p	Spare Spool 75p	time) 5.85p
56nF to 150nF 12p	220 16 12p 470 10 17p	74194	55 p	74L 5368	49p	6809	9.95p	2N3773 2N3819	2.09p 55p	BC182B	19p	BFY53	53p	ZTX650	47p			2.40p	Combs 6p	SOLDER
100V 100nF to 150nF	470 16 18p	74195	59p 55p	74LS373 74LS374	2 80p 2 80p	8035 80 <b>3</b> 9	pis ask pis ask	2N3902 2N3903	5.88p 19p	BC182L BC182LA	15p 17p	BSX19 BSX20	29p 33p	ZTX651 ZTX652	48p 49p	2 amp type Square with hole	LM3911	62p 1.45p	DCD	Concession in which the real of the local division in which the local division is not the local division in th
13p	1000 10 20p 1000 16 24p	74197	89p 1 50p	74LS378 74LS386	99p 75p	8080A 8085	3.55p pls ask	2N3904 2N3905	19p 19p	BC182LB BC183	19p 14p	BSX21 BU104	49p 2.32p	ZTX653 ZTX750	50p 47p	S01(100) 46p S02(200) 50p		3.25p 3.25p	РСВ	ANTEX SOLD ERING IRONS
180nF to 270nF 16p	2200 10 34p 2200 16 44p	74221	1 50p	74L\$390	75p 99p	Z80A CPU	3.59p	2N3906	19p	BC183A	16p	BU 105	189p	ZTX751 ZTX752	48p 49p	S04(400) 55p S08(800) 66p		1,15p 3.75p	FERRIC	C240(15W) 5.20p XS240(25W)
330nF to 390nF 25p	3300 10 50p	74	LS TTL	74LS393 74LS395	99p	ZBOB CPU ME MO		2N4030 2N4031	88p 82p	BC183B BC183C	19p 25p	BU108 BU109	2 49p 2 49p	ZTX 753	43p 50p		NE531N	1.36p	Quick dissolving	5.40p Iron Stand 1.75p
470nF to 560nF 32p	3300 16 65p 4700 10 65p	74L S00		74LS396 74LS398	2 95p 1 29p	2114	pls ask	2N4032 2N4036	87p 72p		15p 16p	BU126 BU204	1.55p 2.49p	E		6 arrsp type Square with hote	NE543N NE544N	2 50p 1 95p	Enough to make lover 1 litre 1.69p	Elements
680nF 38p	4700 16 95p	74LS01	29p	74L 5399	1.29p 99p	2532 2564	4.25p pls ask	2N4037	66p	BC183LB	16p	BU205	1 99p	Constant of the		PW01(1:10) 95p PW02(2:10) 99p	NE555 NE556	22p 65p	ETCH RESIST TRANSFERS	(State Iron) 2.05p C240 Bits
1µF (10mm) 40p POLYESTER	74TTL	74LS03 74LS03		74LS490	1 15p	2708 2716 (5v)	3 95p 3.45p	2N4400 2N4401	19p 33p	BC184	23p 16p	BU206 BU208	2 16p 1 93p	DIO	DES	PW04(400) 1 30p	NE558	1 89p	1 Thin lines	No2 (Small) 85p No3 (Med) 85p
250V RADIAL (C280)	7400 75p	74LS04		74LS540 74LS541	1 19p 1 45p	2764	8 99	2N4402 2N4902		BC184B BC184C	19p 24p	BU226 BU3265	4 45p 2 63p	IN34A	52p	PW06(600) 1.39p	NE560 NE565	1 18p	2 Thick lines 3 Thin bends	No6 (Micro) 85p
10nF, 15nF	7401 24p	74LS08	3 29p	74LS640 74LS641	2 50p 2 50p	4116	pls ask 4.39p	2N4903	2.38p	BC186	291)	BU406 BU407	1.45p 1.58p	IN821 IN823	70 p 92 p	25 arsp type Metai-tad with	NE 566 NE 567		4 Thick bends 5 DIL pads	XS240 X25 Bits No50 (Small) 85pl
22nF, 33nF 47nF, 68nF	7402 29p 7403 79p	74LS09 74LS10	29p	-		4164 6116	4.99p pls ask	2N4904 2N4905	2 99p		29p 16p	BU408	1 49p	IN914	4p	hole K01(100) 2.62p	NE570	4.07p	6 Transistor pads 7 Dots & holes	No51 (Med) 85p No52 (Lge) 85p
100nF 7p 150nF, 200nF 10p	7404 35p 7405 35p	74LS11 74LS12	? 35p	CM	05	6810	1.95p	2N4906 2N4907	3 42p	BC212A BC212B	18p 21p	BU409 BU500	1 65p 3 56p	IN916 IN4001	6p 1 <sup>4</sup> p	K021200) 2 75p	NE5534A	1.95p	80.1" edge	SOLDER 125gms 18swg 7 95p
330nf,470nF 13p	7406 1.69p 7407 1.69p	74LS1	3 35p	4000	28p 28p	MISC LOC ADCO804		2N4908 2N4909	3 58p	BC213 BC213A	17p 18p	BUY185 E430	4 33p 6.32p	IN4002 IN4003	4 <sup>1</sup> 20 50	K04(400) 3 25p K06(600) 4 10p		3 95p 2 95p	connectors 9 Mixture	22swg 310p
680nF 18p 1μF 22p	7408 35p	74LS20	) 29p	4002	28p	ADCO816	pls ask	2N5089	43p	BC213B	19p	J300	88p	IN4004	5 <sup>1</sup> 2p	BYW64	RC4558	44p 7 95p	Any sheet of	DULICE B
1 5μF 39p 2 2μF 39p	7409 35p 7410 35p	74LS21 74LS22	? 29p	4007	69p 25p	ADC0817 INS1771	pis ask	2N5190 2N5191		BC213L	24p 15p	J310 MJ802	88p 4.25p	1N4005 IN4006	6 <sup>1</sup> 2p	35A 400V 4.50p	SN76003	3.45p	GRADE ONE	PLUGS & SOCKETS
FEEDTHROUGH 1nF 500V 35p	7411 35p 7412 35p	74LS21		4008	89p	RO2513LC RO2513U0	7.50p	2N5193 2N5194	99p	BC213LA BC213LB	16p 19p	009LM MJ901	3.21p 3.39p	1N4007 IN4009	7p 20p	0.000	SN76023	3.45p 3.45p	GLASS PC8 SINGLE-SIDED	
HIGH VOLTAGE	7413 35p	74LS30	) 29p	4010	29p	SAA5000	4.05p	2N5245	46p	BC213LC	23p 18p	MJ1000 MJ1001	2.76p 3.26p	IN4148	3p 18p	OPTO	SN76033 TA7204	3.45p 1.99p	178 = 240mm 1.50p	'D' Connectors 25 Way Solder
Capacitors please enquire	7414 55p 7416 1.49p	74LS37	3 29p	4012	28p 29p	SAA5010 SAA5012	7.81p 7.81p	2N5246 2N5247		BC214B	22p	MJ1800	3.79p	IN4448	22p	many Inc	TA7205	1 20p	420 × 195mm	Male 1.60p Female 2.09p
many types in	7417 1.49p 7420 35p	74LS37 74LS38		4013	49p 65p	SAA5020 SAA5030	5.95p 6.99p	2N5248 2N5249	65p 67p	BC214C BC214L	27p 19p	MJ2500 MJ2501	2.39p 2.63p	IN5400 IN5401	12p 13p	specials see our CAT	TA7222 TA7227	1 75p 5.82p	1.95p 420 × 245mm	PCB Wire-Wrap
stock	7421 35p	74LS40	) 39p	4016	45p	SAA5040	15.95p	2N5266	3 25p	BC714LB	21p	MJ2955	99p	IN5402 IN5404	14p 16p	LED LAMPS		2 97p 3.11p	2.95p DALOETCH	Male 1.60p Female 2.09p
TANT BEADS 1 35V 14p	7422 35p 7423 35p	74LS42		4017 4018	69p 69p	SAA5041 SAA5050	15.95p 8,95p	2N5401 2N5415	57p 1,36p	BC214LC BC300	26p 59p	MJ3000 MJ3001	2 39p 2 63p	IN5406	18p	G Green	TBA510	2.95p	RESIST PEN	Covers 1.00p Phono plugs
22 35V 14p 33 35V 14p	7425 35p	74LS51 74LS54			55p 89p	SAA5070 8T26	18.95p	2N5416 2N5447	1.73p 29p	BC301 BC302	59p 59p	MJ4502 MJE340	4 25p 75p	IN5407 IN5408	19p 20p	Y Vellow Large dthused 1 •	TBA520	3 05p 2.57p	+ spare nib 1.29p PHOTO	Bik, Red, Grn, Wt or Yell 15p
47.35V 14p	7427 35p	74L\$55	5 350	4021	79p	8T28 8T95	1.19p	2N5448	31p 27p		59p 16p	MJE 350 MJE 2955	1 49p		49p 29p	R5D 10p		2.75p 2.55p	SENSITIVE PC8 1st Class Epoxy	Line Skts 15p
68 35V 14p 10 35V 14p	7428 35p 7430 35p	74LS73	1 59p	4023	79p 49p	8T97		2N5450	63p	BC327A	19p	MJE2955	T 95p	BA133	51p	G5D 16p Y5D 15p	TBA5300	2.76p	Glass for better	Chas Skt × 1 16p. Dual Skt 30p
2 2 35V 14p 3 3 35V 18p	7432 95p	74LS75	5 45p	4024	99p 89p	81LS95 81LS96	2.27p 2.27p	2N5451 2N5457	66p 39p	BC327B BC327C	23p 25p	MJE3055 MJE3055		BA138 BA142	36p 25p	Small diffused		2 72p 2 74p		Quad Ski 40p
4 7 16V 18p	7437 35p	74LS78	3 45p	4027	45p	81LS97 81LS98	2.27p	2N5458	39p 31p	BC440	35p 37p	MPSA05 MPSA06	29p 33p		18p 41p	R3D 8p G3D 13p		3 25p 3 27p	Single sided	ZIF SOCKET
6.8.25V 20p	7438 95p 7440 29p	74LS83	5 59p	4029	89p	6522	3.69p	2N5460	83p	BC460	38p	MPSA10	590	BA157	28p	Y3D 13p	TBA560C	2 87p 2 37p	100 < 160 2 10p	
6.8 35V 21p 10.16V 18p	7441 69p	74LS86			39p 1.60p		5.55p 6.45p	2N5551 2N6121	41p 91p		42p 19p	MPSA12 MPSA13	49p 49p	BA159	34p 38p	Micro 0.1" RIM 27p	TBA570Q	2.48p	203 × 114 2 40p	
10/35V 27p	7444 65p	74L 592	2 45p	4032	89p		1.99p		93p 99p	BC550C	29p 29p	MPSA14 MPSA20	49p 49p	BA182 BA201	49p 23p		TDA1002		233 × 220 5 20p Double sided	40 pin 5 35p
15 10V 22p 15 16V 30p	7446 75p	74LS95	5 55p	4035	79p	6845	6.49p	2N6124	101p	BCY70	31p	MPSA42	49p	BA202	29p		TDA1004 TDA1004A	POA	100 · 160 2 20p	SWITCHES
15 25V 32p 22 6.3V 26p	7448 75p	74L\$96	07 45p	4038	2.69p 1.19p	8154	pls ask		1 03p 1 09p	BCY72	33p 25p	MPSA43 MPSA55	79p	BA317	27p 28p	R5C 12p	TDA1005	4 35p	203 < 114 2 20p	Concession and the
22·16V 29p 33.10V 30p	7450 29p	74LS10	09 45p	4040	72p 72p		pis ask pis ask	2N6129	99p 1 05p	BD124 BD131	2 99p 63p	MPSA56 MPSA65	33p 62p	BAX13	31p 21p	V5C 17p	TDA 1022	4 95p	233 × 220 5.90p Developer for	SPS† 59p
47 3V 14p 47 6 3V 34p	7453 29p 7454 29p	74LS11 74LS11	3 39p	4042	72p 77p		pls ask		1 2 3p 1 09p	BD132	63p 38p	MPSA66 MPSA70	65p 49p	BB105	65p 69p	Super bright high efficiency	TDA2002 TDA2003	3 25p 3 25p	use Sodium	SPD1 65p OPD1 74p
47 16V 39p	7460 29()	74LS12	2 . 59p	4045	1.19p	8226	pls ask	2N6133	1 15p	BD136	38p	MPSA92	49p	BY126	12p 14p	Large (100 times	TDA2020 TDA2030		Hydroxide	DPD1COFF 90p 4PD1 3 25p
100 3V 32p	7470 49p	74LS12	23 1 t9p	4046	89p	ZBOACTC	3 49p	2N6134	1 33p	BD137	39p	MPSA93	48p	BY127	14p	2. Minimit	1.50,030	= osp	1	

# MIRPLIN Massive range of components for your hobby....insist on Maplin quality!

# **MAPLIN'S TOP TWENTY KITS**

_									Francis de l
	S LAST		DESCRIPTION OF KIT		PRICE	DETAILS IN PROJECT BOOK	Barris and		- and - and
1.	(1)		75W Mosfet Amp Module	LW51F	£13.95	Best of E&MM			the second s
2.	(2)		Modem	LW99H	£44.95	5 XA05F	- 16 The	Statement of the local division in the local	
			available: YK62S Price £9.95		_			2-2	
3.	(3)		Car Burglar Alarm	LW78K	£7.49	4 XA04E	STRANC-	8	
4.	(8)		Spectrum Easyload	LK39N	£9.95	10 XA10L	1000		THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF
5.	(4)		Partylite	LW93B	£9.95	Best of E&MM	A fore		
6.	(6)		-Syntom Drum Synthesiser	LW86T	£12.95	Best of E&MM	A MARKET AND A		
7.	(11)		Ultrasonic Intruder Detctor		£10.95	4 XA04E		AD SAME	Quitar Juner
8.	(9)	٠	8W Amp Module	LW36P	£4.45	Catalogue		A 2 4 9	Guitar-Juner
9.	(10)		Logic Probe	LK13P	£10.95	8 XA08J			0 6
10.	(12)	٠	VIC20/64 RS232 Interface	LK11M	£9.45	7 XA07H		EA SUICOIN	
11.	(7)		Spectrum Keyboard	LK29G	£28.50	9 XA09K			
			ired: LK30H £6.50; Case: XG			l £39.95.	E EL VI HAR MONY GENERATO		
	Also a		able complete ready-built: X						
12.	(14)		Spectrum RS232 Interface	LK21X		8 XA08J			
13.	.(5)		ZX81 I/O Port	LW76H		4 XA04E			
14.	(16)	٠	Noise Gate	LK43W	£9.95	Best of E&MM		Contraction of the local division of the loc	I SHARD
15.	(New		Car Battery Monitor	LK42V	£6.95	Best of E&MM		Report No.	STUD
16.	(13)		Harmony Generator	LW91Y	£17.95	Best of E&MM	and the state		
17.	(19)		Guitar Tuner	LW90X		Best of E&MM	5		
18.			50W Power Amplifier	LW350		Catalogue	· Marabaananana	·····································	
19.			80m Amateur Receiver	LK41U	£15.95	10 XA10L	P. J. Statute State	Section of the sectio	
20.			Burglar Alarm	LW57M		2 XA02C	A PART OF	A series and series and series of the	
			kits also available. All kits s				1.0		
			ns above are necessarily she				ALLER O		
			he kit is and what it compris			g, by checking the	A STATE OF THE OWNER		
app	ropriat	e Pi	oject Book mentioned in the	e list abov	<i>'e</i> .		N N	131. P. 19	
							· ····································	and a second sec	

# MAPLIN'S FASCINATING PROJECTS BOOKS

#### Full details in our Project Books Price 70p each.

In Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms Mosfet Combo-Amplifier • Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs • Temperature Gauge • 6 Vero Projects. In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System • Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit • Stopwatch with multiple modes • Miles-per-Gallon Meter.

In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W Mosfet Amplifier • Doppler Radar Intruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.

In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp. In Book 5 (XA05F) 300 Baud Duplex Modem to European Standard • 100W 240VAC Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Button for Home Security System • Model Train Projects • Timer for External Alarm. In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our Mosfet Amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Scratch Filter • Damp Meter • Four Simple Projects.

In Book 7 (XA07H) Modem (RS232) Interface for ZX81/VIC20/Commodore 64 • Digital Enlarger Timer/Controller • DXers Audio Processor • Sweep Oscillator • CMOS Crystal Calibrator. In Book 8 (XA08J) Modem (RS232) Interface for Dragon 32 & Spectrum • Synchime • I/O Ports for Dragon 32 • Electronic Lock • Minilab Power Supply • Logic Probe • Doorbell for

the Deaf. In Book 9 (XA09K) Keyboard with Electronics for ZX Spectrum • Infra-Red Intruder Detector • Multimeter to Frequency Meter Converter • FM Radio needs no alignment • Hi-Res Graphics for ZX81 • Speech Synthesiser for Oric 1 • VIC20 Extendiboard • ZX81 ExtendiRAM • Dynamic Noise Limiter for Personal Cassette Players • TTL Levels to RS232 Converter • Logic Pulser • Pseudo-Stereo AM Radio • Ni-Cad Charger Timer • Adder-Subtracter • Syndrum's Interface • Microphone Pre-Amp Limiter. In Book 10 (XA10L) Cassette Easyload for ZX Spectrum • 80m Amateur Receiver • Auto Waa-Waa Effects Unit • Oric 1 Modem Interface • 2.8kW Mains Power Controller • Extendiport for Dragon 32 • 12V Fluorescent Tube Driver • 32-Line Extension for Digi-Tel.



A massive 480 big pages of description, pictures and data and now with prices on the page. The new Maplin catalogue is the one book no constructor should be without. Now includes new Heathkit section. On sale in all branches of W.H. Smith. Price  $\pounds1.35$  — It's incredible value for money. Or send £1.65 (including p & p) to our mail-order address.

In Book 11 (XA11M) Mapmix Six Channel Audio Mixer • Mk II Noise Reduction Unit • Xenon Tube Driver • Enlarger Exposure Meter • Motherboard for the BBC Micro • Cautious Ni-Cad Charger • Servo & Driver Module • & Channel Fluid Detector • Door Alarm • THD Filter • Cassette Processor • Volume Expander • Parametric Equaliser.



Our book "Best of E&MM Projects Vol. 1" brings together 21 fascinating and novel projects from E&MM's first Year.

Projects include Harmony Generator, Guitar Tuner, Hexadrum, Syntom, Auto Swell, Partylite, Car Aerial Booster, MOS-FET Amp and other musical, hi-fi and car projects. Order As XH61R. Price £1.

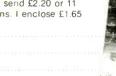
Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1984 catalogue. Price £1.35 + 30p post and packaging. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.20 or 11 International Reply Coupons. Lenclose £1.65

Name

Address

PF 8/84

gon







Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926. • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831. All shops closed all day Monday.

All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).